

Biblioteka Główna i OINT
Politechniki Wrocławskiej



100100353949

Nature,
September 21, 1916.]

Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

VOLUME XCVII

MARCH, 1916, to AUGUST, 1916.



*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

2-85

London

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED

NEW YORK: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY



INDEX.

NAME INDEX.

- Abbot (C. G.), Arequipa Pyrheliometry, 410; Fowle, and Aldrich, Solar Variability, 551; and L. B. Aldrich, The Pyranometer, 456
- Abell (W. S.), Work of the Load Line Committee, 170
- Acland (A.), Education at Public Schools, 265
- Adams (Dr. C. C.), and T. L. Hankinson, The Fauna of Prairie and Forest Regions near Charleston, Ill., 146
- Adams (W. S.), Investigations in Stellar Spectroscopy, 215; A Quantitative Method of Classifying Stellar Spectra, 215; A Spectroscopic Method of determining Stellar Parallaxes, 215; A Spectroscopic Method of determining Stellar Distances, 215; Spectroscopic Evidence for the Existence of Two Classes of M Type Stars, 215; and H. Shapley, The Spectrum of δ Cephei, 215; and Pease, The Spectrum of Nova Geminorum, No. 2, 311
- Ainslie (M. A.), Lowest Effective Power of a Telescope, 490
- Alexander (Prof. T.), and Prof. A. W. Thomson, Elementary Applied Mechanics, Third Edition, 278
- Algar (J.), Diketones derived from Diacetoresorcinoldimethylether, 335
- Allbutt (Sir Clifford), Harvey and Aristotle, 217; nominated President of the British Medical Association, 1916-17, 226
- Allen (Dr. H. S.), Latent Heats of Fusion of Metals and the Quantum-theory, 315; Latent Heat of Fusion of a Metal, and the Quantum-theory, 475
- Allen (W. E.), Bequests by, 253
- Amar (J.), The Dynamographic Path, 515
- Ameghino (C.), A Femur of the Extinct Toxodon, 107
- Amundsen (Capt. R.), Proposal for an Expedition to the North Pole, 106
- Andersen (O.), An Adventurine Feldspar, 408
- Andersson (Dr. J. G.), to organise a Geological Survey for China, 366
- Andrade (Lieut. E. N. da C.), Science, Scholarships, and the State, 361
- André (G.), Magnesium in Leaves and the Function of Assimilation, 195
- Andrewes (Prof. F. W.), Prof. Bullock, and Prof. Hewlett, Cerebro-Spinal Fever, 14
- Andrews (Dr. C. W.), An Incomplete Sternum of a Gigantic Carinate Bird, 315
- Andrews (E. C.), and T. W. Vaughan, Relations of Coral Reefs to Crust Movements in the Fiji Islands, 289
- Annandale (Dr. N.), Sponges Parasitic on Indian Clionid Sponges, 529; Zoological Results of a Tour in the Far East, 416
- Anningson (Dr. B.) [death], 448
- Anrep (A.), The Peat Bogs and Peat Industry of Canada, 505
- Anthony (R.), Brain of a Fœtus of a Chimpanzee, 215
- Antoniadi (M.), The Polar Caps of Mars and Solar Radiation, 471
- Arber (E. A. N.), Fossil Floras of the Coal Measures of South Staffordshire, 314
- Archibald (Prof. R. C.), Euclid's Book on Divisions of Figures, etc., 98
- Arctowski (H.), Influence of the Earth on Frequency and Mean Heliographic Latitude of Sun-spots, 214; Influence of Venus on the Mean Heliographic Latitude of the Sun-spots, 514
- Armstrong (Prof. H. E.), Need of Association and Organisation in Manufacture of Dye-stuffs, 527; Proposal for an Imperial Society of Scientific and Industrial Chemistry, 267
- Armstrong-Jones (Dr. R.), Neurology, 497; Resignation of the Medical Superintendency of Claybury Asylum, 494
- Ashby (Prof.), and others, Excavations in Malta, 1914, 14
- Ashworth (Dr. J. H.), Hibernation of Flies, 247
- Ashworth (Dr. J. R.), An Introductory Course of Practical Magnetism and Electricity, Third Edition, 4
- Asquith (Mr.), on Capt. Scott and his Companions, 225
- Atack (F. W.), The Chemists' Year-book, 1916, 2 vo's., 320
- Atkinson (Dr. G. F.), The F_2 Generations, and Back- and Inter-crosses of the F_1 Hybrids between *Enothera nutans* and *pycnocarpa*, 492
- Atwood (W. W.), and K. F. Mather, Geographic History of the San Juan Mountains, 215
- Aughtie (H.), Applied Mechanics: First Year, 278
- Ault (J. P.), Deviation of the Compass in the Bering Sea and the Pacific Ocean, 229
- Austin (Prof. F. E.), Examples in Alternating Currents, vol. i., Second Edition; Examples in Magnetism, Second Edition; How to make Low-pressure Transformers, Second Edition, 258
- Avebury (Lord), Prehistoric and Ethnographical Specimens presented to Museums, 486
- Awati (P. R.), Studies in Flies, ii., 313
- Babtie (Surgeon-Genl. W.), appointed to assist Sir A. Keogh, 85
- Bach (A.), A New Reaction of Urine, 95
- Backhouse (T. W.), The Magnitude of θ Eridani, 479
- Bäcklund (Prof. O.), Comet (Neujmin), 17
- Bacon (Dr. R. F.), The Work of the Mellon Institute in its relations to the Industries and to the Universities, 491
- Baekeland (Dr.), The Chemical Industries of the United States, 232
- Bagg (H.), Behaviour in White Mice, 286
- Bailey (Capt. F. M.), awarded the Patron's Medal of the R.G.S., 86
- Baillaud (B.), Difference of Longitude between the Observatories of Paris and Washington, 27, 369, 375; and M. Pourteau, Calculation of Right Ascensions and Declinations of Stars of the Photographic Catalogue, 195
- Baird and Tatlock's Duroglass, 111
- Baker (A. C.), and W. F. Turner, The Green Apple Aphid, 530
- Baker (G. S.), Skin Friction Resistance of Ships, 170
- Baker (Lady) [obituary], 62
- Baldwin (Prof. Mark), The Romanes Lecture, 24; Herbert Spencer Lecture on "The Super-State and the 'Eternal Values,'" 93; Escape from the Torpedoing of the *Sussex*, 105

- Balfour (Prof. Bayley), and W. W. Smith, *Becisia cordata*, 15
 Ball (Sir C.), [death], 86
 Ball (J. D.), Magnetic Properties of Steels, etc., 348
 Ball (Lieut. J. J.) [obituary], 448
 Balland (M.), An unpublished Letter of Parmentier, 335
 Ballhatchet (A. V.), Electrical Apparatus-making for Beginners, 240
 Balls (W. L.), Analyses of Agricultural Yield, 51
 Balsillie (D.), Science and the State, 34; The Place of Science in Education, 240
 Banerji (S. K.), The Expansion of a Homogeneous Function in Spherical Harmonics, 123
 Barker (Col. A. E.) [obituary], 166
 Barker (Prof. P. B.), and Prof. H. J. Young, A Manual of Soil Physics, 119
 Barkla (Prof. C. G.), to deliver the Bakerian Lecture, 246
 Barnard (Prof. E. E.), Comet 1915 *e* (Taylor), 67; Dark Markings in the Sky, 148
 Barnes (Rev. E. W.), elected a Member of the Athenæum Club, 41
 Barratt (Dr. T.), Electrical Capacity of Gold-leaf Electroscopes, 214
 Barret (Lt.-Col. J. W.), The Reform of the Man of Science, 59
 Barrett (C.), The Spotted Bower Bird, 44
 Barry (Sir J. Wolfe), elected an Honorary Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 62
 Barton (Prof. E. H.), Gravitation and Temperature, 461
 Barton (Prof. J. R.), bequest to Pennsylvania University, 414
 Bartrum (C. O.), Birds' Songs and the Diatonic Scale, 381
 Bassani (Prof. F.) [obituary], 468
 Bate (Miss D. M. A.), Vertebrate Remains from the Har Dalam Cavern, Malta, 274
 Bateman (Dr. H.), Systems of Partial Differential Equations, etc., 435
 Bates and Jackson, The Constants of the Quartz-wedge Saccharimeter, 427
 Baudouin (M.), Early Date of the Jaw found at La Naulette, 175
 Bauer (Dr. L. A.), Relation between Changes in Solar Activity and the Earth's Magnetic Activity, 1902-14, 493
 Baugh (D.), Gift to Jefferson Medical College, 414
 Baxter (Miss E.), and Miss L. Rintoul, Scottish Ornithology in 1915, 504
 Bayley (N. B.), Bequest to the Yale University School of Medicine, 494
 Bayliss (Prof. W. M.), The Mechanism of Chemical Change in Living Organisms, 352
 Beardmore (Sir W.), The Place of Science in Modern Metallurgical Industries, 312
 Beattie (Prof. J. M.), Post-Mortem Methods, 80
 Beaussant (M.), Wound of the Heart by a Shrapnel Ball, 195
 Beckwith (Miss C. E.), Bequest to the Victoria University, Manchester, 313
 Bedford (Sir C. H.), appointed Secretary of the Association of British Chemical Manufacturers, 548
 Beebe (C. W.), Animal Life in the Tropics, 552
 Beebe (J. A.), Bequest to Harvard University, 233
 Bell (Sir H.), Commercial Policy of the Country after the War, 186
 Bell (Dr. W. Blair), The Astley Cooper Prize for 1916, awarded to, 474
 Belot (E.), Experimental Volcanoes and the Laws of Volcanic Phenomena, 536; The Causes of Volcanoes, 235
 Benedicks (C.), A New Thermo-electric Method for the Study of the Allotropy of Iron, etc., 51; Determination of Thermo-electric Power by means of the Differential Galvanometer, 436
 Benedict (F. G.), and H. Murschhauser, Energy Transformations during Horizontal Walking, 430; and F. B. Talbot, The Physiology of the New-born Infant, 128
 Bengtson (N. A.), and D. Griffith, The Wheat Industry for use in Schools, 79
 Bérard (L.), and A. Lumière, Retarded Tetanus, 51
 Berberich (Prof. A.), Comet 1915 *e* (Taylor), 46; Comet 1916 *b* (Wolf), 1916 ZK (Planet), 289
 Berg (W. N.), Relative Nutritional Value of Veal and Beef, 128
 Bergonié (I.), Illusory Protection against the X-rays, 215; Powerful Electro-vibrators working with small Current, 436; and C. E. Guillaume, Surgical Instruments adapted to the Field of the Electro-Vibrator, 514
 Berkeley (Earl of), Molecular Attractions in Solutions, 301; and E. G. J. Hartley, Determinations of Direct Osmotic Pressures, 354
 Bernard (Right Rev. Dr. J. H.), elected President of the Royal Irish Academy, 85
 Berry (E. W.), Upper Cretaceous Floras of the World, 215
 Berry (Prof. R. A. J.), and Dr. A. W. D. Robertson, Atlas of Tracings of Crania of Australian Aborigines, 167
 Bertrand (Prof. M. E.), Industrial Education in France, 131
 Beyschlag (Dr. F.), Prof. J. H. L. Vogt, and Dr. P. Krusch, The Deposits of the Useful Minerals and Rocks: their Origin, Form, and Content, Translated by S. J. Truscott, vol. ii., 457
 Bierry (H.), The Detection of Tuberculous Bacilli in Sputa, 496
 Bigourdan (G.), Discovery of the Nebula of Orion by Peiresc, 175; Monthly distribution of Average Cloudiness in France, 235; The Immediate Collaborators of Peiresc, 315; The Propagation of Sound to a great distance in the Open Air, 395, 436, 496; The Visibility of Stars in Daylight, 328, 335; The Discovery of the Visibility of the Stars in full Daylight, 375
 Bingham (H.), The People of Machu Pichu, 450
 Blackmar (Prof. F. W.), and Prof. J. L. Gillin, Outlines of Sociology, 97
 Blaikie (Dr. W. B.), A Universal Sun-dial, 435
 Blake (L. I.) [obituary], 265
 Blanchard (R.), A Glacial Island at Grenoble, 195
 Blondel (A.), High Potential Continuous Current for Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony, 155; The Limiting Perception of Light Signals, 214; and J. Rey, Comparison of Short Light Signals produced by a Rotating Apparatus, 355
 Bloom (J. H.), Warwickshire, 99
 Bolton (H.), Fossil Insects from the British Coal Measures, 154
 Bonacina (L. C. W.), Meteorological Conditions of a Blizzard, 301; Readjustment of Pressure Differences, 275
 Bonney (Prof. T. G.), Geologists and Special Constables, 260; Prof. J. W. Judd, 37
 Bonnier (G.), Address on Pasteur, 105
 Boole (Mrs. M. E.) [obituary], 284
 Booth (Sir A. A.), Sir A. Denny, W. S. Abell, and J. Readhead appointed to the Committee on Shipping and Shipbuilding Industries, 170
 Boothroyd (I. W.), The Gun-firing on the Western Front, 500
 Bords (F.), Ozonised Oxygen in the treatment of War Wounds, 356
 Bordet (Prof. J.), elected a Foreign Member of the Royal Society, 165
 Boring (Dr. E. G.), The Return of Sensation after the Division of Cutaneous Nerves, 525
 Borissiak (A.), Indricotherium, a New Genus of Giant Rhinoceros, 175
 Boss (B.), Systematic Motion among Stars of the Helium Type, 255
 Bostwick (A. E.), Meteorological Conditions of a Blizzard, 261
 Bottazzi (Dr. F.), awarded the King's Prize for Human Physiology by the Accademia dei Lincei, 12
 Bouchet (L.), The Electric Expansion of Solid Insulators, 556
 Bougault (J.), Phenylloxymaleic Anhydride, 295
 Boulenger (Dr. G. A.), Catalogue of the Fresh-water Fishes of Africa in the British Museum (Natural History), vol. iv., 218; Lizards allied to *Lacerta muralis*, 194
 Bourguignon (G.), A Method of determining Chronaxy in Man, 176; Measurement of Resistances by Discharges of Condensers, 395
 Bourlon (Capt.), Edited by l'Abbé Breuil, Nouvelles découvertes à Laugerie Basse, 250
 Bourne (Sir A. G.), elected President of the Indian Science Congress, 42
 Bourne (Prof. G. C.), New Species of *Edwardsia*, Quatr., from New Guinea, 195
 Bourquelot (E.), and A. Aubry, The Biochemical Synthesis of a Galactobiose, 476
 Boutaric (A.), The French Optical Industry, 522

- Bouyoucos (G. J.), Effect of Temperature on Soils, 291
 Bower (Prof. F. O.), Leaf Architecture, 155
 Boyd (J. S. N.), Bequests to Epsom College and Charing Cross Hospital Medical School, 94
 Boys (Prof. C. V.), The Moving Picture and its Mechanism, 297; Theory of Calculation, 418
 Braae (J.), Comet 1915e (Taylor), 67; Comet 1916a (Neujmin), 130; and J. Fischer-Petersen, Ephemeris of Comet 1916a (Neujmin), 130; Comet 1916a (Neujmin), 189; and J. Fischer-Petersen, Comet 1916a (Neujmin), 189
 Bradford (S. C.), The Liesegang Phenomenon and Concretionary Structure in Rocks, 80
 Bradley (Dr. O. C.), The Structure of the Fowl, 56
 Bragg (Prof. W. H.), May Lecture of the Institute of Metals, 41
 Brain (C. K.), The Coccidæ of South Africa, 529
 Brayshaw (S. N.), High Temperatures in the Laboratory, 90
 Brechley (Dr. W.), The Weeds on Arable Land and their Suppression, 387
 Brend (Dr. W. A.), An Inquiry into the Statistics of Deaths from Violence and Unnatural Causes in the United Kingdom, 441
 Breslich (E. R.), First-year Mathematics for Secondary Schools, Fourth Edition, 439
 Breton (A. C.), Ethnographic Work in Canada, 285
 Brewer (G.), Wilbur Wright Memorial Lecture, 284
 Briner (E.), Mechanism of Reactions in *aqua regia*, 115; The Chemical Origin of Solar Radiation, 349
 Brislee (Dr. F. J.), Changes in Physical Properties of Aluminium, 314
 Broadwood (Mrs. B.), Cutting of Granite in Mysore, 489
 Broek (A. van den), Is Proto-Oxygen the Principal Constituent of the Atoms?, 479
 Broglie (de), Highly Penetrating Radiations, 214; The K Absorption Band of the Elements for the X-rays, 496
 Brooks (C. E. P.), Rainfall of Nigeria and the Gold Coast, 25
 Broom (Lieut. R.), Structure of the Skull in Chrysochloris, 315
 Brown (Capt. A. R.) [obituary], 548
 Brown (G. E.), The British Journal Photographic Almanac, etc., 1916, Edited by, 4
 Brown (Dr. H. T.), Fifty Years' Experience of the Application of Scientific Method to Brewing Practice, 390
 Brown (R.), appointed a Member of the Agricultural Consultative Committee, 425
 Brown (R. G.), The Taungbyon Festival in Burma, 205
 Brown (S. G.), A Biography of Edison, 158
 Brown (Prof. W.), Change of Length in Nickel Wire, 175; Laminated Magnets, 205; Subsidence of Torsional Oscillations of Nickel Wires, 72; Subsidence of Torsional Oscillations of Nickel and Iron Wires, 175
 Browne (E. T.), Geographical distribution of Siphonophores, 234
 Bruce (E. L.), Magnesian Tourmaline from Renfrew, Ontario, 375
 Bruce (H. A.), Sleep and Sleeplessness, 498
 Bruce (Dr. W. S.), A. King, and D. W. Wilton, Temperatures, Specific Gravities, and Salinities of the Weddell Sea, etc., 329
 Brunetti (R.), Results obtained on the Helium Spectrum by Lo Surdo's Method, 389
 Brunton (Sir Lauder), Effect of a Day's Rest in Seven, 204; Productive Work and Classical Education, 461
 Bryan (Prof. G. H.), Elasticity and Entomology, 340; Payment for Scientific Research, 401
 Bryan (K.), Ground Water for Irrigation in the Sacramento Valley, Cal., 17
 Bryant (C. L.), Instruction in Military Science, 154
 Bryce (Viscount), Huxley Lecture on War and Progress, 49
 Buchanan (Miss G.), The Blood of certain Australian Animals, 407
 Buchanan (Sir G. C.), Rangoon River Training Works, 108
 Buckley (I. J.), Early Ornamented Leather Work in Ireland, 227
 Bundy (E. C.), Bequest to Columbia University, 414
 Bunnett (E. J.), Observations of the Maple Aphids, 450
 Bunyard (E. A.), Origin of the Garden Red Currant, 274
 Burgess (G. K.), and P. D. Sale, Qualities of Platinum Goods, 66; and H. Scott, The Thermo-Electric Measurement of the Critical Points of Iron, 476
 Burnham (R. W.), Mathematics for Machinists, 439
 Burns, Meggers, and Merrill, Wave-lengths in the Iron Spectrum, 451
 Burr (Capt. M.), Travels in the Caucasus and the Asiatic Territory beyond, 407
 Burrard (Sir S. G.), The Plains of Northern India, 42; The Plains of Northern India and their Relationship to the Himalaya Mountains, 391
 Burrell (B. A.), Tobacco Ash and Potash, 348
 Burrill (Dr. T. J.) [obituary], 265
 Burt (F. P.), and E. C. Eggar, The relative combining Volumes of Hydrogen and Oxygen, 50
 Burton (Prof. E. F.), The Physical Properties of Colloidal Solutions, 397
 Butterfield (W. J. A.), J. S. Haldane, and A. P. Trotter, Experiments on the Pentane and Hefner Lamps, 188
 Cadman (Prof. J.), elected President of the Institution of Petroleum Technologists, 106
 Cain (Dr. J. C.), appointed Chief Chemist of the Dalton Works of British Dyes, Ltd., 127
 Cain, Schramm, and Cleaves, Preparation of Pure Iron and Iron-carbon Alloys, 189
 Caird (Sir J.) [obituary], 62
 Cairnes (D. D.), Upper White River District, Yukon, 410
 Caldwell (O. W.), W. L. Eikenberry, and C. J. Pieper, A Laboratory Manual for Work in General Science, 99
 Calman (Dr. W. T.), Pycnogonida, 46
 Cameron (Dr. A. E.), Breeding of the Mangold-fly, 489; Insect Association in the District of Holmes Chapel, 254
 Campbell (W. W.), and J. H. Moore, The Observed Rotations of a Planetary Nebula, 215; and J. H. Moore, The Rotation of Nebulæ, 268
 Camus (J.), and M. Nepper, The Reaction Times of the Candidates for Aviation, 496
 Cannon (Miss A. J.), A New Catalogue of Variable Stars, 494
 Cannon (W. B.), Studies of the Ductless Glands by the Electrical Method, 456
 Capen (S. P.), Higher Education in the United States, 454
 Cardot (J.), The Bryological Flora of Kerguelen, 356
 Carmichael (Lord), Chairman of the Indian Museum, 185
 Carpenter (E.), Ground Water in South-eastern Nevada, 17
 Carpenter (Prof. G. H.), Injurious Insects, etc., observed in Ireland in 1914 and 1915, 414; The Apterygota of the Seychelles, 27
 Carpenter (Prof. H. C. H.), Annual Meeting of the Institute of Metals, 131; Hardness and Critical Cooling Velocities of Steels, 452
 Carpenter (Dr. T. M.), A Comparison of Methods for determining the Respiratory Exchange of Man, 430
 Carr (C. P.), and H. S. Rawdon, Standard Test Specimens of Zinc-bronze, 368
 Carr (H.), Cutaneous Sensitivity, 525
 Carroll (C. J.), Behaviour of the Raven when attacked by the Peregrine, 426
 Carslaw (Prof. H. S.), A Progressive Income Tax, 408
 Carter (H. J.), Tenebrionidæ from Barrington Tops, N.S.W., 556
 Carus-Wilson (C.), The Influence of Tides on Wells, 162; The Utilisation of Waste Heat for Agriculture, 442
 Cary (Prof. E. R.), Geodetic Surveying, 539
 Caspari (Dr. W. A.), International Latin, 81
 Castle (W. E.), Size Inheritance in Guinea-pig Crosses, 255
 Cathcart (W. H.), The Value of Science in the Smithy and Forge, 379
 Catlin (Dr. C. A.) [obituary], 246
 Caton (Sec.-Lieut. F. W.) [obituary], 467
 Caullery (Prof. M.), The Present State of the Problem of Evolution, 549
 Cave (Capt. C. J. P.), A Sunset Phenomenon on July 22, 442, 520; Ground Rainbows, 57
 Chalkley (A. P.), Diesel Engines for Land and Marine Work, Fourth Edition, 158
 Chambréant (M.), Still-births and Deaths of Infants in France, 488
 Chapman (Lieut. C. G.) [obituary], 406
 Chapman (Lieut. F. H.), Relation between Atmospheric Pressure and Rainfall, 374

- Chapman (S.), The Kinetic Theory of a Composite Monoatomic Gas, 455
- Chappell (E.), Five-Figure Mathematical Tables, 179
- Chappuis-Sarasin (Dr. P.) [obituary article], 38
- Charles (Sir H.), appointed Dean of the London School of Tropical Medicine, 226
- Charlier (Prof. C. V. L.), The Constitution of the Milky Way, 369; The Construction of the Galaxy, 356; The Radiation Laws and Stellar Photometry, 148
- Charlton (Capt. J. M.) [obituary], 448
- Chaussé (P.), Persistence of Botal's Cleft in some Domestic Animals, 155
- Chauveau (A.), Study of Tuberculosis in Persons employed in Parisian Wine-bars, 395
- Cheeseman (T. F.), assisted by Dr. W. B. Hemsley, Illustrations of the New Zealand Flora, 2 vols., 1
- Cheetham (J. F.), Bequest to the Victoria University of Manchester, 213
- Chéneveau (C.), A Direct Reading Density Balance, 375
- Cheshire (F. J.), "Optical Glass" and Fluorite: an Ethical Note, 181; Optical Glass: an Historical Note, 100; The Apochromatic Systems of Carl Zeiss, 345
- Chlvolson (Prof. O. D.), "Sur les poids atomiques," 88
- Chree (Dr. C.), Lord Kelvin and Terrestrial Magnetism, 509
- Christophers (Major S. R.), Indian Anophelini, 312
- Christy (M.), A Strange Stone Object found in Essex, 65; Meteorological Conditions of a Blizzard, 341; and W. Marriott, Audibility of Gun-firing, 374
- Church (Sir A.), Botanical Water-colour Drawings presented to Royal Gardens, Kew, 504
- Clark (A. H.), A Monograph of the Existing Crinoids, 46
- Clark (J. E.), and H. B. Adames, Phenological Observations for 1915, 374
- Clark (W. B.), E. W. Berry, and J. A. Gardner, The Age of the Middle Atlantic Coast Upper Cretaceous Deposits, 215
- Clark (W. O.), Ground Water Resources of the Niles Cone and Adjacent Areas, Cal., 17
- Clarke (Dr. E.), Eyesight and the War, 552
- Clarke (Dr. F. W.), The Data of Geochemistry, 526; The Inorganic Constituents of Marine Invertebrates, 493
- Clarke (J. J.), Rhizopod Protozoa. The Causes of Cancer and other Diseases, being part iv. of "Protozoa and Disease," 380
- Clarke (S.), Cutting of Granite for the Aswan Dam, 489
- Clausen (R. E.), and T. H. Goodspeed, Hereditary Reaction-system Relations, 255
- Clay (H.), Economics, 361
- Cleland (Dr. J. B.), A Suggestion with regard to General Splitting, 240
- Clemence (W.), The Filtration of Water, 188
- Clinton (G. P.), The Chlorosis of the Tobacco Plant, 129
- Clough (Dr. C. T.) [death], 548
- Clowes (Prof. F.), Purification of Coal-gas, 250
- Clubb (Dr. J. A.), Educative Value in Public Museums of Introductory Cases to Animal Groups, 472
- Cobbett (Dr.), reappointed Lecturer in Pathology at Cambridge University, 334
- Coble (A. B.), Point Sets and Allied Cremona Groups (part ii.), 255
- Coblentz (W. W.), The Constant of Complete Radiation, 168
- Cockayne (Dr. E. A.), Gynandromorphism, 233
- Cohen (Prof. J. B.), Science and the State, 5; H. D. Dakin, M. Daufresne, and J. Kenyon, Antiseptic Action of Substances of the Chloroamine Group, 50
- Cole (Prof. G. A. J.), Economic Work of the Geological Surveys, 280
- Cole (S. W.), appointed University Lecturer in Medical Chemistry at Cambridge, 72
- Collins (J. H.) [obituary], 166
- Colwell (H. A.), and Dr. S. Russ, Radium, X-rays, and the Living Cell, 137
- de Coninck (R.), and M. Gérard, The Atomic Weight of Bismuth, 27
- Conklin (E. G.), Effects of Centrifugal Force on the Polarity of the Eggs of *Crepidula*, 75
- Constantine (J.), and others, Gifts for a Technical College at Middlesbrough, 373
- Cook (O. F.), Agriculture and Native Vegetation in Peru, 368; Staircase Farms of the Ancients, 469
- Cook (W. W.) [obituary], 166
- Cooper (W. R.), Properties of Selenium, 66
- Coriat (Dr. I. H.), The Meaning of Dreams, 498
- Cornish (J. B.), and J. A. D. Bridger, Penzance and the Land's End District, 360
- Corthell (E. L.) [obituary], 308
- Coster (Miss E. A.), The Decorative Value of Indian Art, 524
- Cotte (J. and C.), Examination of a Prehistoric Paste, 295
- Coulter (Prof. J. M.), Inheritance through Spores, 492
- Courtier (J.), Variations of the Peripheral Temperature of the Body, 195
- Cousins (H. H.), The Chemistry of the Garden, Revised Edition, 519
- Coustet (E.), An Automatic Public Telephone System, 87; Investigation of Dichroic Fog, 15
- Coward (Prof. H. S.), and Prof. C. B. Davenport, Heredity of Bone-fragility in Man, 233
- Cox (Harold), Industrial Development, 12
- Crabtree (J. H.), British Fungi and how to Identify them, 160
- Cradock-Watson (H.), Science in the Smaller Schools, 154
- Craib (W. G.), and M. Gagnepain, New Species of Plants from Siam, 209
- Craig (E. H. Cunningham), The Kerogen-shales, 247
- Crandall (W. C.), to give a Course of Lectures on "Local Coastal Physical Geography" at the Scripps Institution, 94
- Crawford (Earl of), appointed President of the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 406
- Crawford (R. T.), and D. Alter, Comet 1916 b (Wolf), 410
- Crawley (A. E.), Sociology as a Science, 97; The Growth of the Mind, 238
- Crewe (Lord), appointed President of the Board of Education, 535; Science in Education and Industry, 390
- Crommelin (Dr. A. C. D.), Philip's A Plea for an Orderly Almanac, 31
- Crompton (Col. R. E.), Engineering and Scientific Research, 208
- Crook (C. W.), Science Teaching in Schools, 213
- Crookes (Lady) [obituary], 245
- Crosby (Sir T. B.) [obituary], 166
- Cross (C. F.), Wood Pulp for Paper-making, 35
- Cummings (B. F.), Anoplura and Mallophaga, 51
- Cunningham (E.), Relativity and the Electron Theory, 30
- Cunningham (Prof. J. C.), and W. H. Lancelot, Soils and Plant Life as related to Agriculture, 55
- Curties (C. Lees) [death], 185; [obituary], 226
- Curtis (Prof. J. G.), Harvey's Views on the Use of the Circulation of the Blood, 217
- Dahlgren (Dr. E. W.), Retirement of, 366
- Dahlgren (Prof. U.), Production of Light by Animals, 146, 450
- Dale (Prof. R. B.), Arithmetic for Carpenters and Builders, 179
- Dalimier and Lévy-Franckel, The 102 of Danysz in the Treatment of Malignant or Grave Syphilis, 135
- Daly (Prof. R. A.), Origin of the Iron Ores of Kiruna, 107; Problems of the Pacific Islands, 389; The Glacial-control of Coral Reefs, 191
- Dancaster (E. A.), Limes and Cements, 3
- Daniel (Z.), The Orbit of VV Orionis, 46
- Darwin (Sir G. H.), Scientific Papers. Vol. v., Supplementary Volume containing Biographical Memoirs by Sir F. Darwin and Prof. E. W. Brown, Lectures on Hill's Lunar Theory, etc., Edited by F. J. M. Stratton and J. Jackson, 338
- Datta (R. L.), and N. R. Chatterjee, Action of Aqua Regia, 207
- Dauzère (V.), Formation of a Cellular Network during Crystallisation, 214
- Davenport (Dr. C. B.), The Feebly Inhibited. Nomadism, or the Wandering Impulse, with special reference to Heredity. Inheritance of Temperament, 343; The Form of Evolutionary Theory, etc., 549
- Davey (J. E.), elected a Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 93
- Davidson (Sir J. Mackenzie), Electrical Methods in Surgical Advance, 294
- Davie (Dr. R. C.), The Leaf Trace in some Pinnate Leaves, 95

- Davies (G. M.), Rocks and Minerals of the Croydon Regional Survey Area, 473
- Davies (Rev. J. Llewelyn) [obituary], 265
- Davis (B. M.), Mutation Phenomena in *Oenothera*, 291
- Davis (C. A.), Fossil Algae of Petroleum-yielding Shales, 215; [obituary], 246
- Davis (W. M.), Clift Islands in the Coral Seas, 395; Sinking Islands *versus* a Rising Ocean in the Coral-Reef Problem, 492; and others, The Exploration of the Pacific, 515
- Davison (Dr. C.), A First Course of Geometry, 439; The Ochil Earthquakes, 1900-1914, 175; The Propagation of Sound by the Atmosphere, 402; The Sound of Big Guns, 471
- Dawkins (Prof. W. Boyd), The Lake Villagers of Glastonbury, 473
- Dawson (C.) [obituary], 503
- Day (B. J.), Manufacture, Properties, and Testing of Portland Cement, 329
- Day (T. C.), Incorporation of Dolomite in an Intrusive Basaltic Sill at Gullane, 350
- Dedekind (R.) [obituary], 12; [obituary article], 103
- Demoussy (E.), Influence of Hydrogen Peroxide on Germination, 135
- Dempster (A. J.), The Light Excitation by Slow Positive and Neutral Particles, 515
- Dendy (Prof. A.), Gelatinous Spicules in a new Genus of Siliceous Sponges, 253; Sponges from the Indian Ocean, 408
- Denning (W. F.), A June Meteoric Display, 388; A Large Daylight Fireball on May 20, 288; Bright Display of Aurora Borealis on August 27, 551; July Meteors, August Meteors, 490; Pons-Winnecke's Comet and the Meteoric Shower of June 28, 451; The Lyrid Meteors of 1916, 229; The Remarkable Meteors of February 9, 1913, 181
- Denny (Sir A.), Subdivision of Merchant Vessels, 170
- Desch (Dr. C. H.), The Decay of Metals, 169
- Despott (Dr. G.), Destruction of Birds in Malta, 309
- Devaux (H.), Rapid Action of Saline Solutions on Living Plants, 195
- Dewar (D.), A Bird Calendar for Northern India, 239
- Dewey (H.), Origin of some River-gorges in Cornwall and Devon, 73
- Dibdin (E. R.), Effect of the War upon Art Museums, 472
- Diéniert (F.), and L. Gizolme, Influence of the Algae on submerged Sand Filters on the Purification of Water, 514
- Diller (J. S.), Lassen Peak, 367
- Dines (W. H.), Meteorological Conditions of a Blizzard, 280
- Dixon (Prof. H. H.), and T. G. Mason, The Primary Sugar of Photosynthesis, 160
- Dixon (Prof. W. E.), A Manual of Pharmacology, Fourth Edition, 79
- Dobbie (Sir J.), Chemists and their Training, 47
- Dobbs (F. W.), and H. K. Marsden, Arithmetic, part i., 439
- Dobrowski (A. B.), Les cristaux de glace, 450
- Dodge (Dr. R.), and Prof. F. G. Benedict, Psychological Effects of Alcohol, 465
- Dominian (L.), The World's Coal Resources, 66
- Don (J.), A Peculiar Thunderclap, 500
- Donaldson (Sir H. F.) [death], 307; [obituary], 324
- Donaldson (H. H.), The relation of Myelin to the loss of Water in the Mammalian Nervous System, 515; The Rat: Reference Tables and Data for the Albino Rat and the Norway Rat, 120
- Doncaster (Dr.), *Abraxas grossulariata*, 51; and D. W. Cutler, Sex-limited Colour-inheritance in Cats, 232
- Donnan (Prof. F. G.), Chemical Organisation in Germany during the War, 82; The relation of the Engineer and the Chemist, 495; The Rôle of Chemical Science in Civilisation, 370
- Douglas (Capt. S. R.), The Rôle of the Blood Fluids in the Intrahepatic Digestion, 455
- Drake (E.), The Universal Mind and the Great War, 400
- Duane (Dr. W.), Some Relations between Matter and Radiation, 493
- Du Cros (A.), Gifts to the London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women, 173
- Duffield (Prof. W. G.), Apparatus for the Determination of Gravity at Sea, 73
- Duncan (L.) [obituary], 42
- Dunlop (W. R.), Rearing of Sponges in the Cæicos Islands, etc., 171
- Dunstan (Prof. W.), Work of the Imperial Institute for India, 468
- Du Pont Family, Gift of, to the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 454
- Durham (Earl of), Address to the Institution of Naval Architects, 170
- Dussaud (M.), Separation of the Luminous and Calorific Effects of a Source of Light, 476
- Dutt (C. P.), The Internal Structure of *Pityostrobus (Pinites) macrocephalus* from the Lower Eocene, 355
- Eccles (Dr. W.), appointed to the Professorship of Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics at the Finsbury Technical College, 454
- Edmonds (H. H.), and N. N. Lee, Brook and River Trout-ing, 378
- Eldridge-Green (Dr.), Subjective Phenomena produced by Gazing, etc., 525
- Edwards (Prof. C. A.), J. N. Greenwood, and H. Kikkawa, Remarkable Properties of a Chromium Steel, 452
- Ehrenfeld (Prof. F.), Jointing as a Fundamental Factor in the Degradation of the Lithosphere, 492
- Ehrenfest (Prof.), and Prof. J. J. van Laar, Osmotic Pressure or Osmotic Suction?, 68
- Einarsson (S.), and M. Harwood, Daniel's Comet (1909 e), 369
- Elder (T. C.), Address on Competition with Germany, 105
- Ellis (Dr. D.), *Phycomycetes Frodinghamii*, Ellis, 355
- Ellis (J. H.), Chemical Activity of the Ions of Hydrochloric Acid, 75
- Ellsworth (C. E.), and R. W. Davenport, Surface Water Supply of the Yukon-Tanana Region, Alaska, 369
- Enock (F.) [obituary], 366
- Esclançon (E.), The Sound of Gun-fire and Zones of Silence, 556
- Esson (Prof. W.) [obituary article], 547
- Etheridge (R.), Origin of the Warrigal, 526
- Evans (Sir A.), The Old Roman Route from Lombardy to Belgrade, 206
- Evans (A. H.), The Birds of Britain: their Distribution and Habits, 540
- Evans (E. J.), and C. Croxson, The Structure of the Line of Wave-Length 4686 Å.U., 56
- Evans (Major H. M.), The Poison Organ of the Sting-ray, 214
- Evans (J. H. N.), Aboriginal Tribes of Upper Perak, 266
- Evans (Dr. J. W.), A New Microscope Accessory, 174; International Latin, 122; Relations between Different Laws of Twinning giving the same Twin-crystal, 374
- Everdingen (Dr. E. van), The Propagation of Sound in the Atmosphere, 402
- Everest (Dr. A. E.), appointed Head of the Department for Specialised Study and Research in Coal-tar Colour Chemistry at Huddersfield Technical College, 373
- Everest (Miss E. G.), Requests for a Home of Rest, a Bird Sanctuary, and a College in India, 308; [obituary], 308
- Evershed (J.), A Large Solar Prominence, 507; and Dr. T. Røysd, On Centre-limb Shifts of Solar Wave-Lengths, 388
- Ewart (A. J.), Function of Chlorophyll, Carotin, and Xanthophyll, 51
- Ewing (Sir A.), appointed Principal of the University of Edinburgh, 265
- Ewing (Dr.), Broadening the Basis of Higher Education in India, 272
- Eyles (F.), Plants collected in Southern Rhodesia, 408
- H. O. F., A Peculiar Thunderclap, 520
- Falconer (Dr. J. D.), Temporary Assistant District Officer, Nigeria, 12
- Fallaize (E. N.), The Routledge Expedition to Easter Island, 261
- Fantham (Dr.), and Dr. Porter, Induced Herpetomoniasis in Birds, 18
- Fawcett (Lt.-Col. P. H.), awarded the Founder's Medal of the R.G.S., 86

- Fenning (R. W.), Composition of the Exhaust from Liquid Fuel, 169
- Fergusson (S. P.), High-level Meteorological Observations and Forecasts of Temperature, 310
- Ferrand (V.), Sterilisation of Drinking Water by Sodium Hypochlorite, 135
- Filipjev (I.), Free-living Nematodes of the Gulf of Sevastopol, 525
- Findlay (Prof. A.), Chemistry in the Service of Man, 538
- Firth (Sir A.), British Trade Policy, 127
- Firth (C. M.), The Archæological Survey of Nubia. Report for 1909-10, 101
- Fischer (Prof. F.) [death], 503
- Fischer (H.) [obituary], 467
- Fischer-Petersen (J.), and Mlle. J. M. Vinter-Hansen, Comet 1916 a (Neujmin), 67
- Fisher (Rt. Hon. A.), The National Institute of Science and Industry in Australia, 263
- Fisher (A.), Translated by W. Bonyng, The Mathematical Theory of Probabilities and its application to Frequency Curves and Statistical Methods. Vol. i., Mathematical Probabilities and Homograde Statistics, 179
- Fisk (M. A.), Bequest to Princeton University, 173
- Fleming (A. P. M.), Industrial Research in the United States, 270; Scientific Education and Industrial Research, 92; and J. G. Pearce, The Principles of Apprentice Training, 440
- Fleming (Prof. J. A.), An Elementary Manual of Radiotelegraphy and Radiotelephony for Students and Operators, Third Edition, 440; Engineering and Scientific Research, 208; The True Foundations of National Education, 435
- Fletcher (G.), Peat as a Source of Power, 19
- Fleure (H. J.), and T. C. James, Geographical Distribution of Anthropological Types in Wales, 504
- Fleurent (E.), A Method of Preserving Bread, 515
- Flowers (J. B.), A New Phonetic Machine, 88
- Floy (H.) [obituary], 265
- Foote (P. D.), Determination of the Melting Points of Metals, 408
- Foote (R. B.), Madras Government Museum. The Foote Collection of Indian Prehistoric and Protohistoric Antiquities, 319
- Ford (Prof. W. E.), Third Appendix to the Sixth Edition of Dana's System of Mineralogy, 55
- Forster (Dr. M. O.), appointed to the Board of British Dyes, Ltd., 127
- Forte (J.), Bequest to Codrington College, Barbados, 295
- Foster (Dr. M.), and Dr. J. F. Gaskell, Cerebro-spinal Fever, 419
- Foster (R. B.), Hopwood's Living Pictures, New Edition, 297
- Fouqué (H.), The Ferments of Pine-apple Wine, 135
- Fowler (Prof. A.), New Lines in the Spectrum of Silicon, 109
- Fowler (Dr. W. Warde), Birds' Songs and the Diatonic Scale, 364
- Fox (W. L.), Historical Synopsis of the Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society, 506
- Frédéricq and Pirenne (Profs.), Petition for the Release of, 313
- Freshfield (D. W.), Honorary Degree conferred upon, by Oxford University, 393; H. Curdier, and Genl. Schokalski, Elected Honorary Members of the Italian Royal Geographical Society, 12
- Friend (Dr. J. Newton), A Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry. Vol. viii., The Halogens and their Allies, by Dr. G. Martin and E. A. Dancaster, 257; The Theory of Valency, Second Edition, 218
- Fry (W. J.), Impact in Three Dimensions, 414
- Fuller (C.), South African Termites, 472
- H. U. G., The Formation of Dust-ripples, 520
- Galaine (C.), and C. Houlbert, A Sulphur Dioxide Diffuser, 95; the Removal of Flies from Houses, 515
- de Galdeano (Dr. Z. G.), La Ciencia, La Universidad, y La Academia, 347
- Gale and Whitney, The Pole Effect in the Calcium Arc, 268
- Galitzine (Prince Boris), elected a Foreign Member of the Royal Society, 165; Localisation of the Epicentre of an Earthquake, 395; [death], 385; [obituary article], 424
- Gallé (P. H.), Fluctuations in the Strength of the Trade Winds of the North Atlantic, 526; Steamer Routes, 108
- Gallenkamp and Co.'s Models, etc., for the Teaching of Military Science, 87
- Gallieni (Genl. J. S.) [obituary], 346
- Gamble (J. S.), Flora of the Presidency of Madras, part i., 31
- Gardiner (J. H.), A Tungsten Target for X-ray Tubes, 67
- Gardner (Prof. P.), The Teaching of Classics and Science, 154
- Garner (H. M.), Awarded a Smith's Prize at Cambridge University, 72
- Garnett (Dr. W.), Scientific Education and Industrial Research, 91; Technical Instruction after the War, 453; The Sphere of the Scientific and Technical Press in relation to Technical Education and Industrial Research, 41
- Gates (Dr. R. R.), Heredity and Mutation as Cell Phenomena, 370; The Work of Thomas Meehan, 370
- Gatto (Dr. A. C.), "Flora Melitensis Nova," 86
- Gaubert (P.), Growth of Crystals, 155
- Gautier (A.), The Historical Origin of the Sugar-Cane and Cane-Sugar, 436
- Gautier (E. F.), Nouvelles Stations de Gravures rupestres Nord-Africaines, 251
- Gautier (Prof. R.), Chronometrical Work of the Geneva Observatory, 506
- Gavelin (Dr. A.), appointed Director of the Swedish Geological Survey, 345
- Gee (Prof. W. W. H.), Bunsen and Luminous Flames, 74
- Geikie (Sir A.), Presentation of a Bust of, 61
- George (Miss F. A.), Economical Dishes for War-time, 551
- Gibbons (Lt.-Col. A. St. Hill) [obituary], 487
- Gibbs, Smith, and Bengough, and E. Cumberland, Corrosion of Condenser Tubes, 131
- Gibson (A.), and R. C. Treherne, The Cabbage-root Maggot, 489
- Gibson (C. S.), appointed Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry at Cambridge, 72
- Gifford (E. W.), Californian Shell-Mounds, 309
- Gilchrist (Dr. J. D. F.), Larval and Post-larval Stages of *Jasus lalandii*, 74; Protective Resemblance in Post-larval Stages of some South African Fishes, 515
- Girardeau and Bethenod, Regulation of the Charging Circuit in Installations of Wireless Telegraphy, 95
- Giuffrida-Ruggeri (V.), The Relation of the Neolithic Egyptians to the Ethiopians, 366
- Gold (Major E.), "Summer Time" and Meteorology, 260
- Goldman (E. A.), Botanical Exploration of Lower California, 267
- Gomme (Sir Laurence) [obituary article], 11
- Goodenough (Prof. G. A.), Properties of Steam and Ammonia, 2
- Goodey (Dr. T.), Cytology of Flagellates and *Amoebæ* observed from Old Stored Soil, 174; Protozoa in relation to Soil Bacteria, 455
- Goodhart (Sir J. F.) [death], 284
- Goodrich (E. S.), Classification of the Reptilia, 254
- Goodsell (Prof. W.), The History of the Family as a Social and Educational Institution, 477
- Gordon (T. E.), appointed Professor of Surgery in Trinity College, Dublin, 474
- Gorst (Sir J.) [death], 127
- Goss (Dr. W. F. M.), Smoke as a Source of Atmospheric Pollution, 429
- Gosse (Capt. P.), The Mammals of Flanders, 227
- Goud (F.), A New Method of Employing Formol for Disinfection at the Front, 95
- Graham-Smith (Dr.), reappointed Lecturer in Hygiene at Cambridge University, 334
- Graveley (F. H.), The Habits of Insects, 529
- Graves (Dr. A. H.), appointed Associate Professor of Biology at the Connecticut College for Women, 394
- Gray (Dr. F. W.), Thermodynamic Chemistry, 277
- Green (Prof. A. G.), appointed Head of a New Sub-department in Coal-tar Products and Dyestuffs at the Manchester School of Technology, 385
- Green (G.), The Main Crests of Ship Waves, 115
- Green (G. M.), Linear Dependence of Functions of Variables, 255
- Green (Prof. J. A.), The History of the Family, 477

- Greenwood (H. W.), The Paragenesis of Marcasite, Wurtzite, and Calcite at Halkyn Mountain, 351; and C. B. Travis, Boulders of Strontium in the Keuper Marls of Bristol, 350
- Greenwood, Jr. (M.), The Application of Mathematics to Epidemiology, 243
- Gregory (H. E.), The Andes as an Uplifted Plateau, 187
- Gregory (Prof. J. W.), Cyrenaica, 287
- Gregory (Prof. R. A.), Civil Service Estimates for Education and Science, and Benefactions to Science and Education in the United States, 263; Discovery; or, The Spirit and Service of Science, 438; Introduction of the Metric System, 44
- Grenfell (Miss A.), Lord Grenfell's Collection of Scarabs, 14
- Gribaudo (Prof. F.), The Canal between Arles and Marseilles, 505
- Griffiths (Dr. A.), and others, A Correction of some Work on Diffusion, 395
- Griffiths (Mrs. C. H.), A New Method of Determining Ionic Velocities, 174
- Griffiths (J.) [obituary], 266
- Grocco (Prof. P.) [obituary], 42
- Grosselet (Prof. J.) [obituary], 226
- Guglielmo (G.), The Green Ray, 228
- Guild (J.), Use of the Auto-collimating Telescope in the Measurement of Angles, 334
- Guillaume (J.), Observations of the Sun at the Observatory of Lyons, 115, 155
- Günther (R. T.), The Daubeny Laboratory Register, 1904-1915, 421
- Gurney (R.), Fresh-water Entomostraca collected in Ceylon, 195
- Gwyther (R. F.), The Specification of Stress, part iv., 475
- Hadamard (Prof. J.), Four Lectures on Mathematics, 398
- Haddon (Dr. A. C.), Sir Laurence Gomme, 11
- Hadfield (Sir R.), Discoveries of Industrial Importance, 63; Essentials in a Head of a Manufacturing Concern, 407; Proposal for a Central Bureau of Information of Materials existing within the British Empire, 264
- Haig (Sir D.), Work of Chemists in the War, 284
- Hale (Dr. G. E.), awarded the Bruce Gold Medal of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific, 12; and F. Ellerman, Minute Structure of the Solar Atmosphere, 75; Stereoscopic Spectroheliograms, 249; and others, The National Research Council of the United States, 464
- Hall (A. D.), Agriculture after the War, 459
- Hall (Dr. T. S.) [obituary], 13
- Hall-Hamilton (G.), Study of the Planet Mars at the Flagstaff Observatory, 355
- Hamilton (A. A.), Leaf-morphology in relation to Taxonomic Botany, 415
- Hamilton (A. G.), Relations of Birds and Flowers in regard to Pollination, 375
- Hamlyn-Harris (Dr. R.), elected President of the Royal Society of Queensland, 246
- Hammond (Capt. P.) [obituary], 284
- Hanbury (C.) [obituary], 226
- Handley (W. S.), awarded the Walker Prize of the Royal College of Surgeons, 165
- Hardwick (Prof. F. W.), History of the Safety-Lamp, 284
- Hardy (Dr. W. B.), elected a Member of the Athenæum Club, 127; The Guthrie Lecture of the Physical Society, 188
- Harker (Dr. J. A.), Attainment of High Temperatures in the Laboratory, 42; Dr. P. Chappuis-Sarasin, 38; High Temperatures in the Laboratory, 89
- Harkins (W. D.), Elements in relation to the Hydrogen-helium Structure of the Atoms, 255
- Harkness (C. W.), Bequests to Yale University and the Harkness Fund, 213
- Harmer (Dr. S. F.), Cetacea stranded on the British Coasts during 1915, 146
- Harper (Lieut. E. H.) [obituary], 467
- Harper (J. H.), Harper's Hydraulic Tables for the Flow of Water in Circular Pipes under Pressure, etc., 460
- Harper (L. F.), Geology and Mineral Resources of the N.S.W. Southern Coalfield, 480
- Harris (J. A.), De Vries'ian Mutation in the Garden Bean, 455; Personal Equation and Steadiness of Judgment, 75
- Harrison (L.), Structure of the Mouth-parts of the Body-louse, 51
- Hart (W. L.), Differential Equations and Implicit Functions, 455
- Hartog (Prof. M.), "Optical Glass" and Fluorite: an Ethical Note, 180
- Hartung (E. J.), The Theory of Solution, 315
- Harvie-Brown (Dr. J. A.) [obituary article], 466
- Hase (Dr. A.), The Destruction of Lice, 312
- Hatschek (E.), The Theory of Gels as Systems of Two Liquid Phases, 314; The Viscosity of Colloidal Solutions, 335
- Haviland (Miss M.), Life-history of the Lapland Bunting, 14
- Hawksley (Major W. L.) [obituary], 185
- Hayata (B.), Icones Plantarum Formosanarum, vol. v., 220
- Hayden (Dr. H. H.), Address to the Mining and Geological Institute of India, 63; Geology of Chitral, Gilgit, and the Pamirs, 505
- Hayes (Dr. C. W.) [death], 12
- Hayes (Genl. E.), Gift to Buffalo University, 94
- Heath (A. E.), Ground Rainbows, 5
- Heckel (Prof. E.) [obituary], 43
- Hegner (R. W.), and C. P. Russell, Differential Mitoses in the Germ-cell cycle of *Dinuclea nigrior*, 515
- Hemsley (Dr. W. B.), Flora of the Seychelles and Aldabra, 347
- Henderson (J. B.), The Cruise of the *Tomas Barrera*, 478
- Henderson (R.), Mortality Laws and Statistics, 179
- Henry (Prof. A.), Black Poplars, 107
- Hepworth (Capt. C.), Meteorology of Davis Strait and Baffin Bay, 414
- Herdman (Lieut. G. A.) [obituary], 486
- Herdman (Prof. W. A.), Exploration in South-West Africa, 4
- d'Herelle (F.), Study of Immunity, 195
- Herns (Prof. W. B.), and S. B. Freeborn, A Malaria Mosquito Survey, 467
- Heron-Allen (E.), Purposeful Behaviour of the Foraminifera, 291; and A. Earland, Foraminifera from the Kerimba Archipelago, 90
- Herrick (Prof. C. J.), An Introduction to Neurology, 497
- Herring-Browne (Miss C.), John Bartram, 25
- Hess (Prof. H. D.), Graphics and Structural Design, Second Edition, 200
- Hesselberg (Dr. T.), Director of l'Institut Météorologique de Norvège, Kristiania, 62
- Hewitt (J.), South African Arachnida, 477; The Scorpion Fauna of South Africa, 336
- Hewlett (Prof. R. T.), The Declining Birth-rate, 498
- Hickling (Dr. H. G. A.), Variation in the Colour of Coal Streaks, 95
- Hicks (Prof. W. M.), Structure of Spark Spectra, 314
- Hickson (Prof. S. J.), Evolution and Symmetry in the Order of the Sea-pens, 372; to deliver the Croonian Lecture, 265
- Higbee (Prof. F. G.), The Essentials of Descriptive Geometry, 179
- Higham (C. F.), A Plea for Education, 374
- Highton (H. P.), The Rugby Course of Elementary Chemistry, 218
- Hilderbrandsson (Prof.), Course of the Meteorological Elements over the part of the Ocean between Iceland and Norway, 228
- Hill (A. V.), elected a Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 93
- Hill (A. W.), to deliver Lectures on "Some Vegetable Products of Economic Importance," 153
- Hill (Prof. H. W.), The New Public Health, 460
- Hill (Prof. L.), Ventilation and Metabolism, 401
- Hills (Col. E. H.), The Movements of the Earth's Pole, 530
- Hillyer (V. M.), Child Training, 238
- Hippisley (Col. R. L.), Linkages illustrating the Cubic Transformation of Elliptic Functions, 274
- Hirst (S.), Harvest Bugs, 529
- Hjort (Dr. J.), elected a Foreign Member of the Royal Society, 165
- Hobley (C. W.), Alleged Desiccation of East Africa, 146
- Hoel (A.), Reindeer in Spitsbergen, 188
- Hoffmeister (Dr. C.), Observations of Variable Stars, 46
- Holdich (Sir T. H.), Geographical Problems in Boundary Marking, 368; The Peru-Bolivia Boundary Commission, 15

- Holland (Sir T. H.), appointed Chairman of a Commission on the Economic Resources, etc., of India, 86
- Hollande (A. C.), The Anti-coagulating Power of Acid Aniline Dyes towards Albuminoid Materials, 395
- Holmes (Dr. A.), A Series of Volcanic Rocks from the Neighbourhood of the Lucalla River, Angola, 375; Radio-active Minerals and the Measurement of Geological Time, 45
- Holmes (E.), The Nemesis of Docility, 299
- Holst (Dr. N. O.), The Ice Age in England, 247
- Hooker (Sir Joseph), Tablet in Westminster Abbey, 58
- Hooper (C. H.), The Pollination of Orchards, 143
- Hooper (Dr. D.), elected President of the British Pharmaceutical Conference, 144; The Drug Resources of India and the Colonies, 488
- Hooton (W. M.), Qualitative and Volumetric Analysis, 218
- Hopkins (Dr. F. G.), Newer Standpoints in the Study of Nutrition, 409
- Hornig (Dr. G.), Observations of Variable Stars, 46
- Horsbrugh (Major R. R.) [obituary], 448
- Horsley (Sir Victor) [obituary article], 447
- Hoshino (Y.), Inheritance of Flowering Time in Peas and Rice, 291
- Hough (W.), Man and Metals, 215
- Houghton (C. M.), Esperanto, 16
- Houbert (C.), and C. Galaine, Causes of Inclusion of Foreign Material in Oysters, 52
- Houston (Dr. A. C.), to deliver the Harben Lectures, 406
- Houstoun (Dr. R. A.), A Possible Explanation of the Satellites of Spectral Lines, 355; A Theory of Colour Vision, 274; A Treatise on Light, 199
- Howard, and Khan, Gram Crop in India, 147; Indian Oil Seeds, 427; Dyer, and Knab, The Mosquitoes of North and Central America and the West Indies, vol. ii., 227
- Howard (Sir S.) [death], 144
- Howland (R. B.), Effect of the Removal of the Pronephros of the Amphibian Embryo, 255
- Howlett (F. M.), Chemical Reactions of Fruit-flies, 291
- Hubble (E. P.), Changes in the Form of the Nebula N.G.C. 2261, 255
- Hubrecht (J. B.), The Solar Rotation in June, 1911, 184
- Hudson (Dr. O. F.), Resignation of Post in Birmingham University, 413; Assistant Investigator to the Corrosion Committee, Institute of Metals, 413
- Huels (F. W.), The Peat Resources of Wisconsin, 269
- Hughes (Mrs. McKenny) [obituary], 424
- Hughes (Prof. T. McKenny), The Gravels of East Anglia, 431
- Hughes (Rt. Hon. W. M.), Degree conferred upon, by Birmingham University, 295
- Huli (Major A. J.), Surgery in War, 537
- Hull (G. B.), Mortality of the Short-tailed Petrel in New South Wales, 326
- Hull (W.), and M. Rice, The High-frequency Spectrum of Tungsten, 395
- Humphrey (E.), and E. Hatschek, The Viscosity of Suspensions of Rigid Particles at Different Rates of Shear, 394
- Hunsaker (J. C.), Dynamical Stability of Aeroplanes, 395
- Hunt (H. A.), Rainfall Maps of Australia, 1915, 471; Temperature Departures in Australia, 1915, 44; The Great Aurora of June 17, 1915, 421
- Huntington (E.), Civilisation and Climate, 358
- Hurst (G. H.), Colour. Second Edition, 219
- Hurst (H. E.), The Magnetic Survey of Egypt and the Sudan, 229
- Hurter (Dr.), and Mr. Driffield, Movement to Commemorate the Work of, 426
- Hutchins (D. E.), Two Belgian Arboretums, 107
- Hutchinson (R. H.), The Pre-oviposition Period of the House-fly, 529
- Hutchinson (S.), African Species of the Genus *Morinda* (Rubiaceæ), 187
- Hutton (J. A.), Salmon Fisheries of the River Wye, 286; Work of the British Cotton-growing Association, 129
- Hurd (A.), The German Peril after the War, 233
- Hyde (F. S.), Solvents, Oils, Gums, Waxes, and Allied Substances, 139
- Imms (Dr. A. D.), Shipley's More Minor Horrors, 380; and N. C. Chatterjee, *Tachardia lacca*, 90
- Innes (R. T. A.), A New Variable Star having Nebulous Envelope, 189; The Development of the Perturbative Function in the Theory of Planetary Motion, 335; and Worsell, Observations of Mercury, 229
- B. D. J., Hamilton and the "Quantification of the Prediction," 101
- Jack (Lt.-Col. E. M.), awarded the Gill Memorial of the R.G.S., 86
- Jackson (Sir F. J.), Nests of the African Lung-fish, 167
- Jackson (H.), American Moles, 367
- Jackson (Prof. H.), elected a Representative of the Faculty of Science on the Senate of London University, 93
- Jackson (Admiral Sir H. B.), elected a Member of the Athenæum Club, 127
- Jackson (J. W.), Geographical Distribution of the Shell-purple Industry, 26; Shell-trumpets and their Distribution, 26; Pearls and Pearl-shells, Geographical Distribution of the Use of, 235; Shells for the Purpose of Currency, The Use of, 235
- Jacobson (C. A.), Need of a Government Institution for Chemical Research, 130
- Jadin (F.), and A. Astruc, Manganese in some Springs of the Pyrenees Range, 115; Manganese in Springs, 235
- Janet (Prof. P.), The Work of the late Prof. E. Gerard, 386
- Jans (J. H.), Instability of the Pear-shaped Figure of Equilibrium, 154
- Jeffers and Neubauer, Comet 1915 e (Taylor), 369
- Jeffery (2nd Lieut. G. R.) [obituary], 425
- Jeffreys (H.), re-elected to a Studentship at Cambridge University, 93
- Jeffries (Z.), Grain Size Measurements in Metals, 314
- Jenks (A. E.), Pigmentation in the Human Skin, 215
- Jex-Blake (Dr. A. J.), Tuberculosis: A General Account of the Disease: its Forms, Treatment, and Prevention, 180
- Jinarājādāsa (C.), Theosophy and Modern Thought, 140
- Johnson (Prof. D. W.), Use of the Term "Peneplain," 489
- Johnson (T. B.), Polypeptidehydantoins, 75
- Johnsson (B.), and others, Expedition to Spitsbergen, 449
- Johnston (Sir H. H.), Anthropology and Fauna of the Chad Basin, 9; The Fresh-water Fishes of Africa, 218
- Johnston (J.), H. E. Merwin, and E. D. Williamson, Calcium Carbonate, 526
- Joly (Prof. J.), The Genesis of Pleochroic Haloes, 455
- Jonas (Sir J.), Gift to Sheffield University, 253
- Jones (Prof. H. C.) [death], 246; [obituary article], 283
- Jones (J. C.), Earthquake in Pleasant Valley, Nevada, 107
- Jones (W. N.), and Dr. M. C. Rayner, Breeding experiments with *Bryonia dioica*, 291
- Jones (Dr. W. R.), The Alteration of Tourmaline, 174
- Jordan (F. C.), σ Aquilæ, 507
- Jorge (Prof. R.), La Guerre et la Pensée Médicale, 299
- Joshi (R. M.), awarded the Gladstone Memorial Prize of the London School of Economics, 495
- Judd (Prof. J. W.) [obituary article], 37
- Julliard (Mrs. H. C.), Bequest to the American Museum of Natural History, 454
- Jungfleisch (Prof. E.) [obituary article], 244
- Katamura, *Pleurotus japonicus*, 504
- Kayser (E.), The Ferments of Rum, 235
- Keeble (Prof. F.), The Pollination of Fruit-trees, 142
- Keith (Prof. A.), The late M. Joseph Déchelette, 441
- Kellogg (Prof. V. L.), and G. F. Ferris, The Anoplura and Mallophaga of North American Mammals, 313
- Keltie (Dr. J. Scott), The Progress of Geography, 495; assisted by Dr. M. Epstein, The Statesman's Year-book, 1916, 479
- Kelvin (Lady) [obituary], 85; Bequest to Glasgow University, 213
- Kemp (S.), The Decapod Crustacea of the Chillka Lake, 528
- Kennedy (H.), The Large Ions and Condensation Nuclei from Flames, 415
- Kennelly (Dr. A. E.) Co-ordination of the Work of American Laboratories of Applied Science, 145
- Keogh (Sir A.), Care and Treatment of the Wounded, 264; Work of the Imperial College of Science and Technology, 265
- Iddings (Prof. J. P.), The Petrology of some South Sea Islands and its Significance, 493

- Kerr (Dr. J.), Newsholme's School Hygiene, New Edition, 420
 Kerr (W.), Whirling Speeds of Loaded Shafts, 66
 Kettle (Dr. E. H.), The Pathology of Tumours, 460
 Kewley (J.), Effect of Tidal Water in an Estuary on the Level of Subterranean Water, 141
 Keyes (F. G.), and W. J. Winninghoff, Change of the Ionisation of Salts in Alcoholic Solvents, 456
 Kidd (F.), awarded the Allen Scholarship at Cambridge University, 93
 Kidder (A. V.), Archæological Explorations at Pecos, New Mexico, 215
 Kidner (H.), Babylon's Sacred Way, 340
 Kidston (Dr. R.), Fossil Plants from the Scottish Coal Measures, 435; and Prof. W. H. Lang, Old Red Sandstone Fossil Plants from Rhynie Chert Bed, Aberdeenshire, 435
 Kikuchi (Baron), Plea for the Adoption of Roman Letters in Japan, 308
 Kilian (Prof. W.), Organisation of Scientific Research in France, 41
 King (Dr. A. S.), Banded Spectra from the Electric Furnace, 507
 King (J. F.), Tests on Large Tank Bulkheads, 170
 King (Dr. W. F.) [death], 185; [obituary], 205
 Kingzett (C. T.), Proposal for an Enlarged Institute of Chemistry, 268
 Kirchhoff (C. W. H.) [obituary], 524
 Kirk (Prof. H. B.), A New Genus, *Ascidioclava*, 19
 Kitchener (Lord) [obituary], 307
 Kleiner (I. S.), and S. J. Meltzer, Influence of Morphine upon the Elimination of Intravenously Injected Dextrose in Dogs, 515
 Klotz (Dr. O.), Honorary Degree conferred upon, by the University of Pittsburgh, 535
 Knight (Dr. W. A.) [obituary], 42
 Knocke (Dr. W.) Chilian Meteorology, 530
 Knott (Dr. C. G.), Ground Rainbows, 34; Napier Tercentenary Memorial Volume, 458
 Knox (Mrs. S. H.), gift to Buffalo University, 94
 de Kock (G. van de Wall), The Sarcosporidia, 407
 Kojima (Dr. M.), Effects of Thyroid Feeding upon the Pancreas, 435
 Konkoly (N. v.), Spectroscopic Observations of Comets 1913 *f* (Delavan) and 1914 *b* (Klatinsky), 89
 Kùlpe (Prof. O.) [obituary], 62
 Kunz (Dr. G. F.), The Magic of Jewels and Charms, 157
- J. L., Gravitation and Temperature, 321, 421
 Labbé (L.), [obituary], 166
 Lacaïta (C. C.), Plants Collected in Sikkim, 135
 Lallemand (C.), A Project for the Modification of the Legal Time, 183, 195; Daylight Saving in France, 209
 Lamb (Prof. H.), Hydrodynamics, Fourth Edition, 318
 Lamborn (Dr. W. A.), Habits of *Glossina morsitans*, 90
 Lampland (C. O.), Comet 1915 *a* (Mellish), 17
 Lamson (P. D.), Increase in the Number of Erythrocytes per Unit Volume of Blood, 515
 Lanchester (F. W.), Aircraft in Warfare, 403
 Lane-Clayton (Miss), appointed Chief Administrative Officer of the Department of Household and Social Science, King's College for Women, 434
 Lankester (Sir E. Ray), The Illness of Prof. Metchnikoff, 12; The Health of Prof. Metchnikoff, 165; Elias Metchnikoff, 443
 Larmor (Sir J.), Negative Liquid Pressure at High Temperatures, 361
 Larsen (E. S.), and R. C. Wells, Some Minerals from the Fluorite-barite Vein near Wagon Wheel Gap, Colorado, 515
 Latter (O. H.), Discouragement of Science Teaching in Preparatory Schools, 154
 Lauder (Dr. A.), elected Honorary Secretary of the Edinburgh Section of the Society of Chemical Industry, 513
 Laurent (O.), Metallic Suture in Complicated Fractures, 116
 Laurie (Dr. A. P.), The Universities, the Technical Colleges, and the Army, 441
 Laveran (Dr. C. L. A.), elected a Foreign Member of the Royal Society, 165
 Lawrence (Lady) [obituary], 86
 Lawrence (S. A.), and R. T. Littlejohn, Nesting Habits of the Australian Mistletoe-bird, 44
 Lawson (Prof. A. A.), The Prothallus of *Tmesipteris tannensis*, 415
 Leaf (Dr. W.), Greek Commerce, 43; Homer and History, 118
 Leatham (J. G.), Periodic Conformal Curve-factors and Corner-factors, 27
 Leavitt (E. D.), [obituary], 204
 Leavitt (Miss), Variable Stars near the South Pole, 471
 Lecène (P.), and A. Frouin, Latent Microbism in Cicatrised Shot Wounds, 275
 Le Chatelier (Prof. H.), Science and Economic Development, 295; The Devitrification of Glass, 355; and F. Bogitch, Estimation of Carbon by the Eggertz Method, 275, 295
 Lecomte (Prof. H.), elected a Foreign Member of the Linnean Society, 246
 Lee (Dr. Alice), awarded the Special Prize Fellowship of the Federation of University Women, 385
 Lees (Prof. C. H.), Laws of Skin Friction of a Fluid in Stream Line, etc., 170
 Lehmann (Dr. A.), Om Borns Idealer, 313
 Lemetayer (P.), [obituary], 448
 Lemoine (G.), The Catalysis of Hydrogen Peroxide, 214, 254, 275, 295
 Lemoult (Prof. P.), [obituary], 285
 Leon (Dr. J. T.), [obituary], 166
 Lepetit (R.), and C. C. Satta, Yellow Substance from Bark of *Pinus pinaster*, 287
 Le Roy (G. A.), Detection of Free Chlorine in Town Water Supplies, 75
 Lesné (E.), and M. Phocas, Presence of Living and Virulent Micro-organisms in Projectiles enclosed in Cicatrised Tissues, 556
 Le Souef (Dr. A. S.), Colour Variations of Opossums of the genus *Trichosurus*, 326
 Levinstein (Ivan), [obituary], 89
 Lewer (Lieut. R. R.), [obituary], 488
 Lewin (Lieut. K. R.), [obituary], 106
 Lewis (Dr. S. J.), Ultra-violet Absorption Spectra of Blood Sera, 154
 Lewis (Prof. W. C. McC.), Neglect of the Science of Chemistry, 145
 Liapounoff (Prof. A.), Equilibrium of Rotating Liquids, 328
 Liapounoff (M.), elected a Correspondant of the Paris Academy, 95
 Lignier (Prof. O.), [death], 105; [obituary article], 143
 Lingen (J. S. v. d.), Radiations emitted by Degenerating Tissues; Ionisation produced by Degenerating Nerve-muscle Preparations, 376
 Lister (Lord), Medallion in Westminster Abbey, 58
 Lister (Miss G.), The Life-history of Mycetozoa, 395
 Littlejohn (C.), Habits and Hunting of the Sea-otter, 387
 Littlejohn (J.), Application of Operators to the Solution of the Algebraic Equation, 435
 Liveing (Prof. G. D.), and Sir J. Dewar, Collected Papers on Spectroscopy, 377
 Livingstone (R. W.), The Scientific Success of Germany, 154
 Lloyd (D. J.), Relation of Excised Muscle to Acids, Salts, and Bases, 135
 Lloyd (Major R. E.), and Dr. N. Annandale, *Campanulina ceylonensis*, 187
 Lockyer (Sir Norman), elected a Foreign Honorary Member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 486
 Lodge (Sir Oliver), False Economy in Education and Scientific Training and Investigation, 24
 Loeb (J.), The Sex of Parthenogenetic Frogs, 455; and H. Wasteneys, Experimental Biology, 322
 Loeb (L. B.), Mobilities of Ions, 506, 515
 Loghem (Prof. J. J. van), appointed Professor of Tropical Hygiene at Amsterdam University, 404
 Lohman (C.), The Purity of Sodium Chloride, 505
 Long (Rt. Hon. W.), Grant for Carrying Out Recommendations of the Royal Commission on Venereal Diseases, 165
 Longman (H. A.), The supposed Queensland Artiodactyle Fossils, 416
 Loria (Prof. G.), Guida allo Studio della Storia delle Matematiche, 240; Piracy of Mathematical Discoveries, 287; Properties of certain Curves, 287

- Low (Dr. Bruce), Epidemiology of Typhus Fever, 14
 Lowe (E. E.), An Infant Welfare Exhibition, 15; Supply of Rectangular Glass Exhibition Jars, 472
 Lowell (Dr. P.), A Transneptunian Planet, 17
 Lowie (Dr. R. H.), An Ethnological Expedition, 425
 Lowry (Prof. T. M.), Historical Introduction to Chemistry, 29
 Lugeon (M.), The Rose Coloration of Certain Rocks, 135
 Lumière (A.), Action of Hypochlorites on Pus, 95
 Lundmark (K.), Definitive Orbit of Comet 1802, 109
 Lunge (Prof. G.), Coal-tar and Ammonia, Fifth Edition, 3 parts, 517
 Luplau-Janssen (C.), The Translational Motion of Binary Stars, 131
 Lupton (S.), The Method of Curves, 32
 Lyburn (E. St. J.), Economic Geology and an Imperial Bureau of Scientific Intelligence, 380
 Lyons (Major H. G.), "Summer-time" and Meteorology, 260
 Lyttelton (Dr.), Approaching Retirement of, 194
- D. M., The Neglect of Science, 381
 Macalister (Prof. A.), Notes on the Fenland, 431
 Macdonald (Prof. H. M.), Transmission of Electric Waves around the Earth's Surface, 314
 Macfie (Dr. J. W. Scott), Protozoa from Accra, 18; *Stegomyia fasciata*, 90
 MacGregor (Sir W.), Some Native Potentates and Colleagues, 407
 Mach (Prof. E.), [obituary], 43
 Mackay (A. H.), World-time, 381
 Maclean (Prof. M.), and D. J. Mackellar, Heating of Field Coils of Dynamo-electric Machinery, 435
 MacLeod (Prof. J.), Quantitative Variation in Diagnostic Characters of Species of the genus *Mnium*, 335
 MacMahon (Major P. A.), The Partition of Numbers, 253
 Magnus (Sir P.), The Value of Science, 127; and Mr. Asquith, Proposal for Appointment of a Royal Commission on the Organisation of Education, 233
 Maiden (J. H.), *Brachychiton populneo-acerifolius*, 415; *Eucalyptus calophylla* × *E. ficifolia*, 415
 Malcolm (W.), The Oil and Gas Fields of Ontario and Quebec, 410
 Mallinckrodt (E.), Gift to Washington University Medical School, 414
 Malloch (J. R.), Chironomidae and other Diptera from Illinois, 530
 Manfield (W. H.), The Kimmeridge Oil-shales, 202
 Mann (L. M.), Archaic Sculpturings, 99
 Maquenne (L.), Reducing Substances in Commercial Sugars, 51
 Marage (M.), Classification of Deaf Soldiers, 316; Deaf-mutism resulting from Wounds received in Battle, 235
 Marchant (J.), Alfred Russel Wallace: Letters and Reminiscences, 2 vols., 377
 Marshall (Prof. C. R.), Pharmacological Action of Nitric Esters, 415
 Marshall (Sir J.), Importance of the Deccan as a Field for Archæological Inquiry, 63
 Marshall (Dr. J. N.), and J. Ritchie, Excavations at the Fort and Cave at Dunagoil, 167
 Martin (E. A.), *Ginkgo biloba* and its Ancestors, 473
 Martin (Dr. G.), Modern Chemistry and its Wonders, 257; and E. A. Dancaster. The Halogens and their Allies (vol. viii. of A Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry, edited by Dr. J. Newton Friend), 257; and Major J. L. Foucar. Sulphuric Acid and Sulphur Products, 118; S. Smith, and F. Milsom. The Salt and Alkali Industry (Manuals of Chemical Technology, vol. vi), 359
 Martin (M. J.), Wireless Transmission of Photographs, 258
 Martin (Sir R. B.), [obituary], 540
 Martin (Dr. W.), The Educational Importance of the Cinema, 349
 Martinelli (Dr. G.), Earthquakes in Italy in 1910, 147
 Mason (W.), Speed Effect and Recovery in Slow-speed Alternating Stress Tests, 50
 Mason (Capt. W. J.), [obituary], 424
 Maspero (Sir G.) [death], 285; [obituary article], 405
 Massol and Faucon, The Absorption of Ultra-violet Radiations by the Bromo-derivatives of Methane, 406
 Masson (Prof. Orme), The Commonwealth Institute of Science and Industry, 126
 Mast (S. O.), The Word "Tropism," 290; and F. M. Root, Amoeba Feeding on Infusoria, 215
 Matchett (Mrs. W. F.), bequest to Harvard University, 233
 Mather (Sir W.), Application of the Scientific Resources of the Country, 44
 Matthewson (C. H.), A Metallographic Description of some Ancient Peruvian Bronzes from Machu Picchu, 388
 Maurer (J.), An Atmospheric Effect of Solar Kathode Rays, 89
 Maynard (G. P.), Trypanosomes of Sleeping Sickness, 266
 McAdie (Prof. A.), A Standard Scale of Seismic Intensity, 267; The Term "Aerography," 267
 McClellan (Rev. J. B.), [death], 185
 McClelland (Prof. J. A.), and P. J. Nolan, Nature of Ions produced by Bubbling Air through Mercury, 74; and others, Production and Detection of Ions in the Atmosphere, 328
 McClure (Rev. Canon E.), Spiritualism, 300
 McCollum and Logan, Earth Resistance and its Relation to Electrolysis, etc., 303
 McFarland (J. H.), My Growing Garden, 250
 McIntosh (Prof. W. C.), A Monograph of the British Marine Annelids, vol. iii., part i., text; vol. iii., part ii., plates, 397
 McLaren (Prof. S. B.) [obituary article], 547
 McPherson (Prof. W.), and Prof. W. E. Henderson, Laboratory Manual arranged to accompany "A Course in General Chemistry," 218
 Mees (Dr. C. E. K.), The Organisation of Industrial Scientific Research, 411, 431
 Meinertzhagen (Major R.), The Situngas of the Sesse Islands, 195
 Meizer (O. E.), and R. F. Hare, Geology and Water Resources of Tularosa Basin, New Mexico, 17
 Meldrum (R.), Melting and Solidifying Points of Benzene, 368
 Mellanby (Dr. E.), awarded the Raymond Horton-Smith Prize, 24
 Mellor (E. T.), Conglomerates of the Witwatersrand, 25; The Upper Witwatersrand System, 489
 Mellor (Dr. J. W.), and others, Studies on Flint and Quartz, 248
 Mercer (Prof. S. A. B.), Lt.-Commander H. H. Gorrings's Egyptian Antiquities, 285
 Merrill (J. H.), and A. L. Ford, Two Nematode Worms Parasitic on Insects, 460
 Merryweather (J. C.), A Plague of Caterpillars, 321
 Merton (T. R.), and J. W. Nicholson, Phenomena relating to the Spectra of Hydrogen and Helium, 455
 Metalnikov (S. I.), The Reflex as a Creative Act, 326
 Metchnikoff (Prof. E.), awarded the Albert Medal of the Royal Society of Arts, 386; Illness of, 12; The Health of, 165; [death], 424; Sir E. Ray Lankester, 443
 Meyer (M. F.), Colour-blindness, A Rare Case of, 146
 Meyrick, New Zealand Tineina, 10
 Michelson (T.), Terms of Relationship and Social Organisation, 396
 Middlekauff and Skogland, Photometry of Gas-filled Tungsten Lamps, 267
 Middleton (T. H.), Recent Development of German Agriculture, 508
 Migeod (F. W.), Discovery of a Palæolithic Flint Implement in North Ashanti, 247
 Mill (Dr. H. R.), The Rainfall for March, 127
 Miller (Prof. D. C.), 32-Element Harmonic Synthesizer, 150; The Science of Musical Sounds, 510
 Milligan (H. N.), Feeding Habits of *Echinus miliaris*, 128
 Millikan (R. A.), Quantum Relations in Photo-electric Phenomena, 75
 Milliken (J. T.), gift to Washington University Medical School, 414
 Milner (H. B.), and G. M. Part, Methods in Practical Petrology, 361
 Mittag-Leffler (Prof. M. G.), gift for the Foundation of an International Institute for Pure Mathematics, 85, 384
 Mivoshi (M.), The Japanese Cherries, 504
 Moberg (Prof. J. C.) [death], 85
 Mohn (Prof.), Meteorological Observations of the Norwegian Antarctic Expedition, 13; The Meteorological

- Observations of R. Amundsen's Antarctic Expedition, 1911-12, 387
- Moir (J. Reid), and Prof. A. Keith, Neolithic and later Human Bones, etc., in the Ipswich District, 449
- Moles (E.), Absolute Density of Gaseous Hydrobromic Acid, 254; The Density of Hydrogen Bromide, 496
- Moncreiff (M.), Our Cottage and a Motor, 140
- Montagu of Beaulieu (Lord), Germany's Super-Zeppelins, 548
- Moore (C. B.), Aboriginal Sites in the Tennessee River Valley, 488
- Moore (H. L.), The Foundations of Plane Analysis Situs, 395
- Moorhead (Dr. T. G.), appointed Professor of the Practice of Medicine in the School of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, 474
- de Morgan (A.), A Budget of Paradoxes, Second Edition, edited by Prof. D. E. Smith, 2 vols., 77
- Morgan (Prof. G. T.), appointed Successor to Prof. Meldola at the Finsbury Technical College: 153; some Chemical Aspects of the Peat Problem, 19; Utilisation of Nitre Cake, 275
- Morgan (H.) [obituary], 145
- Morgan (Prof. T. H.), A. H. Sturtevant, H. J. Muller, and C. B. Bridges, The Mechanism of Mendelian Heredity, 117
- Morison (Capt.), Dose of Alum Necessary for the Purification of Water by Precipitation, 488
- Morley (F.), An Extension of Feuerbach's Theorem, 215
- Morrell (Dr. R. S.), The Oxidation of Drying-oils, 269
- Morrison (W.), gift to Leeds University for the School of Russian Studies, 453
- Morse (Prof. H. N.), awarded the Avogadro Medal, 144
- Mott (Dr. F. W.), The Effects of High Explosives upon the Central Nervous System, 112
- Mottram (Dr. J. C.), Experimental Determination of the Factors which cause Patterns to appear Conspicuous in Nature, 274
- Moulden (J. C.), awarded the P. Le Neve Foster Prize and Medal of the Royal Society of Arts, 41; Zinc, its Production and Industrial Applications, 328
- Moulton (J. C.), Expeditions to Mount Kinabalu, British North Borneo, 187
- Muir (Sir T.), Pfaffians connected with the Difference-product, 335; So-called Vahlen Relations between the Minors of a Matrix, 335
- Muir (T. S.), East Lothian, 140
- Mullens (Major W. H.), and H. Kirke Swann, A Bibliography of British Ornithology, part i., 440
- Murray (Miss M.), Royal Marriages and Matrilineal Descent, 146
- Nansen (Dr. F.), Spitsbergen Waters, 523
- Nasmyth (J.), and J. Carpenter, The Moon: Considered as a Planet, a World, and a Satellite, Cheap Edition, 200
- Navarro (L. F.), A Basalt Outcrop in the Sierra de Guadarrama, 27
- Neate (Commander C. B.) [obituary], 345
- Nelson (Dr. J.) [obituary], 42
- Nelson (Dr. J. A.), The Embryology of the Honey-bee, 97
- Neveu-Lemaire, Debeyre, and Rouvière, A Prolonged Form of Cerebro-spinal Meningitis and Cerebral Trepanning, 356
- Newall, Baxandall, and Butler, Origin of Group G of the Solar Spectrum, 428
- Newbery (Dr. E.), The Theory of Over-voltage, 475
- Newnham (E. V.), The Persistence of Wet and Dry Weather, 234
- Newsholme (Dr. A.), Report to the Local Government Board for 1914-15, 14
- Newsholme (G. T. W.) [obituary], 42
- Newton (E.), elected a Member of the Athenæum Club, 41
- Newton (R. B.), Fossiliferous Limestones from Mount Carstenz, 469
- Nicholas (R. E.), A Prehistoric Industry in Tabular Flint, 468
- Nicholls (H. E.), A Pioneer Bucket Dredge in Northern Nigeria, 26
- Nichols (E. H.), Atmospheric Electrical Variations at Sunrise and Sunset, 115
- Nichols (E. L.), Phosphorescence of Uranyl Salts, 456
- Nichols (J. T.), and R. C. Murphy, The Sharks of Long Island, 469
- Nicholson (Prof.), The Spectrum of Coronium, 328; and T. R. Merton, Distribution of Intensity in Broadened Spectrum Lines, 73
- Nicolle (C.), and L. Blaizot, Preparation of an Experimental Antiexanthematic Serum, 176
- Nikitine (Dr. P. V.) [death], 265
- Nolan (J. J.), Mobility of Ions produced by Spraying Distilled Water, 74
- Noyes (A.), University Education in the United States, 354
- Nunn (Prof. T. P.), Sense Data and the Physical Object, 155
- Nuttall (Prof. G. H. F.), and C. Warburton, Ticks, A Monograph of the Ixodoidea, part iii., 420; and L. E. Robinson, Bibliography of the Ixodoidea, part ii., 420
- Obata (J.), The Silver Voltmeter, 427
- Observer, Zeppelin Notes, 201
- Oddone (Prof. E.), The Avezzano Earthquake, Jan. 13, 1915, 187
- Oka (Dr. A.), Indian Tunicata, 528
- Okamura (S.), The Mosses of Japan, 206
- Oldham (R. D.), The Support of the Himalaya, 48
- Oliver (Dr. G.), Studies in Blood-pressure, Edited by Dr. W. D. Halliburton, Third Edition, 519
- Oliver (Sir T.), Occupations, 377
- Olivier (C. P.), Work of the American Meteor Society in 1914 and 1915, 515
- Omori (Prof. F.), Volcanic and Seismic Phenomena in Japan, 308
- Onnes (Prof. H. Kamerlingh), elected a Foreign Member of the Royal Society, 165; and Pupils, Behaviour of Oxygen, Nitrogen, Neon, and Helium at Low Temperatures, 450
- Oppenheim (Prof. von S.), The Plane of the Solar Motion, 109
- Orton (Dr.), Localisation of Races of Herrings, 206
- Osborn (Prof. H. F.), Pleistocene Formations of Europe, Asia, and Northern Africa, 87
- Ostenfeld (Dr. C. H.), The Vegetation of Western Australia, 129
- Osterhout (Prof. W. J. V.), Nature of Mechanical Stimulation, 255; The Dynamics of Antagonism, 492
- Outes (Dr. F. F.), Weapons of former Patagonians, 347
- Owen (D.), Laws of Variation of Resistance with Voltage at a Rectifying Contact, 214
- Owen (J. H.), Breeding Habits of the Sparrow-hawk, 387; Nesting Habits of the Sparrow-hawk, 426
- Paget (G. W.), and R. E. Savage, Growth-rings on Herring Scales, 154
- Pagnini (P.), Infinity, 207
- Palisa (Dr.), Comet 1916 b (Wolf), 1916 ZK (Planet), 289
- Palmer (A. H.), Earthquakes in California, 367
- Parker (Prof. G. H.), Nervous Transmission in Sea-anemones, 515; Responses of the Tentacles of Sea-anemones, 515; The Effectors of Sea-anemones, 515; Types of Neuromuscular Mechanism in Sea-anemones, 494; and E. G. Titus, The Neuromuscular Structure of Sea-anemones, 456
- Parson (A. L.), A Magnetron Theory of the Structure of the Atom, 288
- Pastore (F.), Basalts in Patagonia, 87
- Paterson (C. C.), appointed Director of Laboratories of the Osram-Robertson Lamp Works, Ltd., 204
- Patten (Prof. C. J.), The Black-eared Wheat: A New Bird for the Irish List, 321
- Patten (Dr. W.), Co-operation as a Factor in Evolution, 494
- Patterson, The Work of Registering Balloons, 370
- Pavlov (Prof. I. P.) [obituary article], 9; Contradiction of Announcement of Death of, 185
- Peach (A. M.), Pre-glacial Platform and Raised Beaches of Prince Charles Foreland, 350
- Peake (H.), Ethnology of the Destroyers of Hissarlik II., 504; Origin of the Dolmen, 525
- Pearl (Dr. R.), Effect of Parent Alcoholism, etc., upon the Progeny in the Domestic Fowl, 515; Modes of Research in Genetics, 399; F. M. Surface, and M. R.

- Curtis, Diseases of Poultry, 339; and M. R. Curtis, Studies on the Physiology of Reproduction in the Domestic Fowl, 370
- Pearson (Prof. H. H. W.), Exploration in South-west Africa, 4; Morphology of the Female Flower of *Gnetum*, 516
- Pearson (Prof. Karl), Corrigenda for "Tables for Statisticians and Biometricians," 130; Skew Variation, 50
- Pearson (R. S.), The Economic Uses of Rosha Grass, 550
- Peczalski (T.), Effect of Temperature on the Structure of Paraffin, 315; Law of Integral Radiation and the Yield of Light of Metals at High Temperatures, 51
- Peddie (J. Taylor), On the Relation of Imports to Exports, Second Edition, 279
- Pellew (Miss C.), and Miss F. M. Durham, Crosses between *Primula verticillata* and *P. floribunda*, 291
- Pennell (Commander H. L. L.) [obituary], 325
- Perez (Dr. G. V.), The Canary Island Palm, 387
- Péringuey (Dr. L.), "Boskop" Remains, 326; Unusual Swarms of Moths in South Africa, 326
- Perrier (Prof. E.), elected a Foreign Member of the Linnean Society, 246
- Perrine (C. D.), An apparent Dependence of the Apex and Velocity of Solar Motion, 515; Asymmetry in the Proper Motions and Radial Velocities of Stars of Class B; Some Relations between the Proper Motions, Radial Velocities, etc., of Stars of Classes B and A, 396
- Perry (W. J.), Geographical Distribution of Terraced Cultivation and Irrigation, 26
- Perrycoste (F. H.), Latin as an International Language, 16
- Peters (Dr. C. H. F.), and E. B. Knobel, Ptolemy's Catalogue of Stars, 282
- Petrie (Prof. Flinders), Early Forms of the Cross from Egyptian Tombs, 549
- Petrie (Dr. J. M.), Poisonous Plants in the N.O. Solanaceæ, part ii., 415
- Pettersson (Prof. O.), An Apparatus for Saving Life at Sea, 409
- Philip (A.), A Plea for an Orderly Almanac, 31
- Phillips (Capt. C. E. S.), Experiments with Mercury Jet Interruptors, 394
- Phillips (R. A.), *Pisidium* New to Ireland, 505
- Pickering (Prof. E. C.), A Possible New Comet, 289; Avoiding Zeppelins, 221; Determination of Stellar Magnitudes by Photography, 494; Variable Stars of Short Period, 207
- Pickering (S.), The Gun-firing on the Western Front, 500
- Pickering (Prof. W. H.), The West Indian Firefly, 180
- Pictet (A.), The Struggle for Existence, 407; and P. Stehelin, Formation of Pyridine Bases by Condensation, 356
- Piper (C. W.), The Gun-firing on the Western Front, 462
- Pirotta (R.), Persistency of Style in Oranges and Lemons, 287
- Pisani (F.), The Estimation of Fluorine, 315
- Pitt (Miss F.), Habits of the Yellow-necked Mouse, 128
- Pitt (St. George L. F.), The Purpose of Education, New Edition, 321
- Planck (Prof. Max), on Relationship with Citizens of an Enemy State, 186, 308; Eight Lectures on Theoretical Physics delivered at Columbia University in 1909, translated by Prof. A. P. Wills, 197
- Plaskett (H. H.), A Variation in the Solar Rotation, 249; Differential Measurement, 451
- Platania (Prof. G.), Prof. G. Poute, and Prof. A. Riccò, Eruptions of Stromboli, 327
- Playfair (G. I.), *Oocystis* and *Eremosphæra*, 415
- Plimmer (Prof. H. G.), The genus *Toxoplasma*, 94
- Plummer (Prof. H. C.), Distribution of the Poles of Planetary Orbits, 551; Prof. Joly's Method of Avoiding Collision at Sea, 73
- Pocock (R. I.), The External Characters of the Monagooses, 214
- Pode (Prof. W. J.), The Shortage of Dye-stuffs, 163
- Porsild (P.), Nature-reserves for Plants in Western Greenland, 87
- Porter (M. B.), A Theorem of Lucas, 255, 456
- Portham (R. S.), The Ljungström Steam Turbine and Marine Propulsion, 310
- Posternak (S.), The Isomers $T_{7,8}$ and $T_{5,6}$ of Stearolic Acid, 395
- Powe (W. F.), Discovery of a Molar Tooth of a Mammoth at Kent's Cavern, 246
- Power (Sir W. H.) [death], 467; [obituary], 486
- Poynting (Lieut. A.) [obituary], 487
- Prade (G.), Armament of Aeroplanes, 165; The Newest Aeroplanes, 145; Zeppelins, 105
- Prashad (Baini), The Halteres in Mosquitoes, 313
- Pratt (Dr. E. E.), Dr. T. H. Norton, Dr. T. M. Bogert, The Dye-stuff Situation in the United States, 163
- Pratt (W. E.), Persistence of the Philippine Coal-beds, 367; Petroleum and Residual Bitumens in Leyte, 367
- Prideaux (E. B. R.), Neutralised Mixtures of Acids as Hydrion Regulators, 314
- Priest (W. B.), A Scheme for the Promotion of Scientific Research, 348
- Prior (Dr. G. T.), The Classification of Meteorites, 375; The Meteorites of Khairpur and Soko-Banja, 375; A Mysterious Meteorite, 241
- Proudman (J.), Motion of Solids in a Liquid possessing Vorticity, 154
- Punnett (Prof. R. C.), Mimicry in Butterflies, 237
- Purkiss (J. W.), Visual Efficiency in the Use of the Microscope, etc., 334
- Putnam (Prof. J. J.), Human Motives, 498
- Quayle (E. T.), Direction of Movement of Cirrus Clouds, 107
- Quevedo (L. T.), Calculating Machines, 108
- Rainbow, Arachnida, etc., of the Sydney Botanic Gardens, 287
- Rainy (Dr. H.), and Miss C. M. Hawick, Estimation of Sugars in the Blood, 254
- Raman (C. V.), On the "Wolf-note" of the Violin and Cello, 362
- Ramanujan (S.), Highly Composite Numbers, 24
- Ramsay (Sir W.) [death], 447; The Funeral of, 466; [obituary articles], Prof. F. Soddy, 482; Prof. A. M. Worthington, 484
- Ramsey (A. R. J.), and H. C. Weston, A Manual on Explosives, 279
- Ranke (Prof. J.) [death], 467; [obituary], 487
- Rasmussen (K.), A New Expedition to Northern Greenland, 64
- Rawdon (H. S.), Microstructural Changes accompanying Annealing of Cast Bronze, 189
- Rây (Dr. P. C.), Chemical Researches in Bengal, 88
- Rayleigh (Lord), Classical Education, 285; Lamb's Hydrodynamics, 318; Legendre's Function $P_n(\theta)$, 253; Sir E. Schäfer, Dr. Bridges, Rt. Hon. Huth Jackson, Lord Montagu de Beaulieu, Dr. Macan, H. G. Wells, Sir H. H. Johnston, and Sir Ray Lankester, The Neglect of Science, 230
- Raymond (V.), and J. Parisot, Etiology, etc., of Trench Feet, 254
- Redmayne (Sir R.), Mineral Resources of the United Kingdom, 128
- Reed (Dr. F. R. C.), Carboniferous Fossils from Siam, 274; Ordovician and Silurian Fossils from the Northern Shan States of Burma, 247
- Reed (W. G.), and C. L. Feldkamp, Bibliography of Frost in the United States, 65
- Reeves (E. A.), Night Marching by Stars, 347
- Regan (C. Tate), Distribution of the Clupeoid Fishes of the genus *Sardina*, 234; Larval and Post-larval Fishes, 247
- Reid (C.), and J. Groves, Preliminary Report on the Purbeck Characeæ, 94; New Types of Fossil Characeæ from the Purbeck Beds, 335
- Renouf (L. P. W.), Bute Museum and Laboratory, 13
- Reutter (L.), Analysis of a Roman Pomade, 155; Analysis of Two Resinous Masses, 254; Lacustral Ambers, 135
- Reynolds (J. H.), Part-time Education for Boys and Girls, 115
- Rhodes (R. R.), bequest to Western Reserve University, 173
- Riccò (Prof. A.), Epicentres of the Greater Italian Earthquakes, 206
- Rich (G. J.), Tonal Volume, 167
- Richards (W. A.), Forging of Iron and Steel, 30
- Richardson (E. W.), A Veteran Naturalist: being the Life and Work of W. B. Tegetmeier, 399

- Richardson (L. F.), "Ido," 16; Magnetic Disturbances recorded at Eskdalemuir Observatory, 289
- Richet (Prof. C.), awarded the French State Prize for Poetry, 513; Conditions which Influence the Average Monthly Deviation of the Birth-rate, 555; Illusory Protection against the X-rays, 215; Time-minimum in the Psycho-physiological Reaction to Visual and Aural Stimulations, 496; The Monthly Variation of Natality, 536
- Richter (V. von), Organic Chemistry, vol. i., Chemistry of the Aliphatic Series, translated by Dr. P. E. Spielmann, 54
- Ridley (H. N.), Botany of Gunong Tahan, 209
- Ries (Prof. H.), and T. L. Watson, Engineering Geology, Second Edition, 239
- Riggs (Prof. N. C.), Hancock's Applied Mechanics for Engineers, New Edition, 3
- Righi (A.), Influence of the Magnetic Field on the Charge of a Conductor in Rarefied Air, 254
- Ritchie (Dr. J.), A Brackish-water Hydroid, 469; and F., Isle of Wight Disease in Bees, 160, 161; *Annulella gemmata*, 529
- Rivals (Prof. P.), Organisation of Higher Technical Instruction in French Universities, 273
- Rivers (Dr. W. H. R.), Irrigation and the Cultivation of Taro, 514
- Roberts (Sir J.), gift to Leeds University, 373
- Roberts (Rev. N.), The Bagananoa or Ma-laboch, 366
- Roberts (N. E.), bequest to Liverpool University, 373
- Robertson (G. S.), Phosphates in Basic Slags and Mineral Phosphates, 248
- Robertson (J. M.), The Germans: (1) The Teutonic Gospel of Race; (2) The Old Germany and the New, 379
- Robertson (Leslie S.) [death], 307; [obituary article], 324
- Robson (W. A.), Aircraft in War and Peace, 403
- Roebuck (D.), *Limax tenellus*, 286
- Rogers (Dr. A. W.), Geology of the Copper Deposits of Namaqualand, 367
- Rolt-Wheeler (F.), Thomas Alva Edison, 158
- Rosa and McCollum, Electrolysis and its Mitigation, 303
- Rose (J. N.), Recent Explorations in the Cactus Deserts of South America, 75
- Rose (Sir T. K.), The Wear of Coins, 248
- Rosenhain (Dr. W.), High Temperatures in the Laboratory, 90
- Rosenstiehl (A.) [obituary], 128
- Ross (Dr. F. E.), transferred to Washington, 17
- Ross (Dr.), Latitude Observations by Photography, 311
- Ross (Lt.-Col. Sir R.), An Application of the Theory of Probabilities to the Study of a *priori* Pathometry, 244
- Rowley (F. R.), Use of Arsenious Jelly as a Preservative, 472
- Ruedemann (R.), Presence of a Median Eye in Trilobites, 255
- Russ (Dr. S.), The Simpson Light, 19
- Russell (Lieut. A.), A New Occurrence of Gold from Cornwall, 375
- Russell (Dr. E. J.), A Student's Book on Soils and Manures, 55; Manuring for Higher Crop Production, 300; The Soil and the Plant, Nature's Cycle and Man's Control, 331; and A. Appleyard, Loss of Nitrate by Washing out from Arable Soil, 228
- Russell (H. N.), The Albedo of the Planets and their Satellites, 75
- Russell (R. V.), assisted by Rai Bahadur Hira Lal. The Tribes and Castes of the Central Provinces of India, 4 vols., 363
- Russell (S. B.), The Effect of High Resistance in Common Nerve Paths, 346
- Rutherford (Dr. A.), and E. Jarvis, A New Scale-insect affecting Sugar-cane in New Guinea, 556
- Rutley (F.), Elements of Mineralogy, Nineteenth Edition, revised by H. H. Read, 259
- A. C. S., The Lower Greensand Flora, 261
- Saccardo (Prof. Pier' Andrea), elected a Foreign Member of the Linnean Society, 246
- Sadler (Dr. M. E.), address on the Position of Leeds University, 413
- St. John (C. E.), Rowland's Preliminary Table of Solar Spectrum Wave-lengths, 255
- Saleeby (Dr. C. W.), Armoured Men, 549; Preventive Eugenics, 161
- Sage (Mrs. R.), gift to Knox College, Galesburg, 454
- Salisbury (F. S.), Rambles in the Vaudese Alps, 201
- Salway (Dr. A. H.), The Oxidation of Drying-oils, 269
- Sang (E.), A New Table of Seven-place Logarithms, 499
- Sano (F.), Convolutional Pattern of the Brains of Identical Twins, 94
- Sarasin (E.), and T. Tommasina, Study of the Volta Effect by Induced Radioactivity, 51
- Satô (S.), Daily Variation of Underground Temperature, 129
- Saxton (W. T.), Ecological Notes on the District of Manubie, Transkei, 375
- Sayles (R. W.), Banded Glacial Slates of Permo-Carboniferous Age, 215
- Scatchard (G.), and Prof. M. T. Bogert, A New and very Sensitive Indicator for Acidimetry and Alkalimetry, etc., 493
- Schäfer (Sir E.), Science and Classics in Modern Education, 251; Science *versus* Classics, 120; The Endocrine Organs, 338
- Schidlof (A.), and A. Targonski, The Brownian Movement of Particles of Oil, etc., 315
- Schjerning (Dr. H.), Proteid Substances of Barley, 290
- Schlesinger (Prof. F.), The System of λ Tauri, 169; Variation of Latitude, 369
- Schlich (Sir W.), Importance of Afforestation, 462
- Schmidt (Dr. J.), Aroma of Hops, 290; Lupulin in Plants raised by Crossing, 290; Marking Experiments with Turtles in the Danish West Indies, 549; The Natural History of the Eel, 327
- Schönland (S.), A Petiole and Portion of the Lamina of *Cotyledon orbiculata*, 336
- Schorr (Prof.), Comet 1915e (Taylor), 67
- Schribaux (E.), Production of Improved Seeds of the Sugar-beet, 6
- Schuster (Prof. A.), appointed Halley Lecturer, 313; Determination of Gravity at Sea, 455
- Schwalbe (Prof. G.) [obituary], 487
- Schwarzschild (Prof. K.) [obituary], 266
- Schweiz (Dr.), Distribution of the Tsetse Flies, 90
- Scott (Dr. A.), National Aspects of Chemistry, 171
- Scott (Capt.) and his Companions, Unveiling a Memorial in St. Paul's Cathedral to, 225
- Scott (Dr. D. H.), elected a Foreign Member of the Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences, 85
- Scott (Dr. H. H.), Vomiting Sickness of Jamaica, 286
- Scott (J. R.), Danish Labour on British Farms, 170
- Scott (Robertson), Education and Progress in Japan, 308
- Scott (Dr. R. H.) [death], 344; [obituary article], 365
- Scott-Moncrieff (Sir Colin C.) [obituary], 144
- Scrivener (J. B.), Tungsten in the Federated Malay States, 348
- Scull (E. and W.), bequest to Haverford College, 194
- Seal (Dr. B.), The Positive Sciences of the Ancient Hindus, 177
- Selbie (2nd Lieut. C. M.) [obituary], 487
- Seligman (Dr. R.), and P. Williams, Annealing of Aluminium, 315; The Behaviour of Aluminium, 310
- Selous (E.), Ornithological Observations in Iceland, 106; Protection of Birds in Iceland, 227
- Senn (C. H.), Leaf Vegetables and How to Cook Them, 387
- Seton-Watson (Dr. R. W.), gift to the School of Slavonic Studies at King's College, London, 454
- Seward (Prof. A. C.), A Cretaceous Flora, 198
- Shackleton (Sir E.), Arrangements for the Relief of Expedition of, 225, 241, 245, 301, 449, 467, 548
- Shackleton (W.), Numerals designed by Col. A. Strange, 169
- Shafer (G. D.), How "Contact Poisons" Kill Insects, 529
- Shand (Prof. S. J.), The Pseudo-tachylyte of Parijo, 174
- Shapley (H.), A Short-period Cepheid with Variable Spectrum, 215; Discovery of Eight Variable Stellar Spectra, 255; Variable Stellar Spectra, 428
- Sharp (M. S.), The National Position with regard to the Supply of Dyes, 34
- Sharp, Report on Indian Education, 1914-15, 535
- Sharpe (Sir A.), A Journey in the Belgian Congo and in German East Africa, 110

- Shaw (Sir Napier), Prince Boris Galatzine, 424; Illusions of the Upper Air, 191, 210; Meteorology of the Globe in 1911, 94; Science and the State, 220; Dr. R. H. Scott, F.R.S., 365; The Summer-time Bill and Meteorological Observations, 264
- Shaw (Dr. P. E.), Gravitation and Temperature, 400; and C. Hayes, A Sensitive Magnetometer, 475
- Sheppard (T.), Portraits of Wm. Smith, 462; Yorkshire's Contribution to Science, 279
- Sherriffs (Prof. R.), Beliefs concerning Animals in the Mythology of South India, 525
- Shipleigh (Dr. A. E.), More Minor Horrors, 380
- Shuttleworth (Dr. G. E.), and Dr. W. A. Potts, Mentally Deficient Children, Fourth Edition, 499
- Sidgwick (Mrs. H.), A Contribution to the Study of the Psychology of Mrs. Piper's Trance Phenomena, 138
- Sidis (Dr. B.), The Foundations of Normal and Abnormal Psychology, 238
- Siegbahn (M.), A New Group of Lines in High-frequency Spectra, 315
- Simmons (2nd Lieut. E. W.) [obituary], 524
- Simon (Prof. W.) [obituary], 503
- Simpson (Sir A. R.) [obituary], 144
- Singh (Sirdar Daljit), The Sikhs, 488
- Skerrett (R. G.), Fricke's Apparatus for Locating Vessels at Sea during Fogs, 45
- Skinner (S.), Flow of Heat in Conducting Sheets, 135; Negative Liquid Pressure at High Temperatures, 402
- Slipher (E. C.), Comet 1915 *a* (Mellish), 17
- Sfoane (T. G.), Carabidae from the Upper Williams River, N.S.W., 556
- Smale (Morton A.) [death], 488
- Smart (W. M.), awarded a Rayleigh Prize at Cambridge University, 72
- Smeeth (Dr. W. F.), Geological History of Mysore, 505; Kaldurga Conglomerates, 367
- Smellie (W. R.), *Abractoleidus teretipes*, 175
- Smith (Prof. A.), A Laboratory Outline of Elementary Chemistry, 257; A Text-book of Elementary Chemistry, 257; The Training of Chemists, 334
- Smith (E. A.) [obituary], 448
- Smith (Dr. E. F.), The Parasitic Nature of Cancer, 469
- Smith (F. E.), Manufacture and Testing of Prismatic Compasses, 368
- Smith (Sir G. A.), elected a Member of the Athenæum Club, 127
- Smith (Prof. G. Elliot), Arrival of *Homo sapiens* in Europe, 514; Cerebral Cortex, Origin of the, 235; Neolithic Phase of Culture, Commencement of the, 235; The Archæological Survey of Nubia, 101; The Pitdown Skull, 26
- Smith (G. O.), The Public Interest in Mineral Resources, 428
- Smith (Geoffrey Watkins) [obituary article], 502
- Smith (H. G.), The Lurgecombe Mill Lamprophyre and its Inclusions, 274
- Smith (Dr. J. H.), Bleach-out Process of Colour Photography, 74
- Smith (Prof. J. R.), Commerce and Industry, 539
- Smith (Prof. R. H.) [obituary], 12
- Smith (Capt. R. J.) [obituary], 265
- Smith (Dr. S. W. J.), Explanation of the Migration of the Ions, 174; Method of Exhibiting the Velocity of Iodine Ions in Solution, 174
- Smith (T.), Lenses for Light Distribution, 315; Glass for Cemented Objectives, 315; The Correction of Chromatic Aberrations, 334
- Smith (W. D.), Geologic Reconnaissance of Mountain Province, Luzon, 367
- Smithells (Prof. A.), appointed for Scientific Service on the Staff of General Headquarters (Home Forces), 406
- Snyder (T. E.), The Termites of the United States, 312
- Soddy (Prof. F.), Chemistry and National Prosperity, 111; Science as "Cinderella," 47; Sir William Ramsay, 482
- Solà (J. Comas), Proper Motion of the Orion Nebula, 169; The Great Nebula in Orion (1976 N.G.C.), 135
- Sollas (I. J. B.), and Prof. W. J. Sollas, The Structure of the Dicyonodont Skull, 50
- Sollas (Prof. W. J.), Skull of Ichthyosaurus, 134
- Sonaglia (C.), Lo Surdo's Laws, 389
- Soysmith (C.) [obituary], 345
- Southgate (F.) [obituary], 64
- Southwell (T.), Indian Cestoda, 187; Report of the Fishery Department of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa, 65
- de Sparre (M.), Influence of Atmospheric Conditions on Trajectories of Long-range Projectiles, 175
- Speerschneider (Commander), State of the Ice in the Arctic Seas for 1915, 248
- Spencer (L. J.), A Butterfly Twin of Gypsum, 174
- Spiller (G.), A Generation of Religious Progress, 339
- Spinden (H. J.), New Data on the Archæology of Venezuela, 456
- Stanford's War Maps, 107
- Stanley (W.) [death], 308
- Stapf (Dr. O.), Distribution of the Box-tree, 74
- Stevenson (W. H.), Lowest Effective Power of a Telescope, 490
- Stebbing (E. P.), Infestation of Bamboos in Tidal Waters, 25
- Stebbing (Rev. T. R. R.), elected President of the South-eastern Union of Scientific Societies, 246
- Stebbins (Prof. J.), Photo-electric Photometry, 207; Selenium Photometry, 349
- Steichen (Rev. Dr. A.), The Intermittent Spring at Rajapur, 310
- Stein (Sir Aurel), Explorations in Central Asia, 284
- Stephens (G. A.), Is Soap Necessary for Shaving?, 141
- Stephens (Prof. J. S.), Theory of Measurements, 418
- Stephenson (Col. J.), Oriental Earthworms, 528
- Stephenson (L. W.), J. O. Veatch, and R. B. Dole, Underground Waters of the Coastal Plain of Georgia, 452
- Stetson (H. T.), The Thermopile in Photographic Photometry, 528
- Stevenson (Prof. J. J.), Coal Formation, 493
- Stiles (Dr. C. W.), International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 479
- Stiles (P. G.), Nutritional Physiology, 140
- Stockard (Prof. C.), and Prof. G. Papinicolaou, Hereditary Transmission of Degeneracy, etc., 65, 205
- Stonham (Lt.-Col.), Collection of British Birds presented to King's School, Canterbury, 105
- Stopes (Dr. Marie C.), Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants in the British Museum (Natural History). The Cretaceous Flora, part ii., 198; New Bennettian Cones from the British Cretaceous, 455; The Lower Greensand Flora, 261
- Störmer (Prof. C.), Altitude of the Aurora Borealis observed from Bossekop, 115; Altitudes of Auroræ, 5; Integration of a System of Differential Equations, 335
- Stracke (G.), Opposition of (4) Vesta, 88
- Strahan (Dr. A.), The Search for New Coal-fields in England, 292; The Thicknesses of Strata in the Counties of England and Wales, 228
- Streetfeild (Mrs.), gift for the Promotion of Research, 495
- Strömberg (Prof. E.), Comet 1916 *a* (Neujmin), 148; Comet 1916 *a* (Neujmin), 46
- Strutt (Hon. R. J.), An Active Modification of Nitrogen, 273
- Stuart-Menteath (P. W.), Latin as the Language of Science, 16; The Geological Structure of the Pyrenees, 168
- Sunderland (Dr. S.), Old London's Spas, Baths, and Wells, 53
- Supino (G.), Land and Marine Diesel Engines, translated by Eng.-Comm. A. G. Bremner and J. Richardson, 158
- Suščinskij (P. P.), Russian Sources of Tungsten and Tin Ores, 226
- Sutton (Dr. J. R.), South African Coast Temperatures, 25
- Sutton (M.), Radio-activity and Plant Growth, 411
- Svoboda (H.), Comet 1916 *a* (Neujmin), 348
- Swalbe (Prof. G.) [obituary], 487
- Sweet (Dr. J. E.) [death], 308
- Swinton (A. A. C.), Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, F.R.S., 343
- Swithinbank (H.), and G. E. Bullen, British Sea Fish, 260
- Swynnerton (C. F. M.), Captive Birds and their Choice of Insect Food, 347
- H. S. T., Silvanus P. Thompson as a Painter, 442
- Taber (S.), Growth of Crystals under External Pressure, 470
- Taggart (W. Scott), Textile Mechanics, 278
- Tagliaferro (N.), 468
- Tanner (V.), Continental Ice in Finnish and Scandinavian Lapland, 347
- Taylor (G.), The Agricultural Possibilities of Australia, 505
- Taylor (G. I.), appointed Temporary Major as Professor

- of Meteorology, 85; Motion of Solids and Fluids when the Flow is not Irrotational, 355
 Taylor (Dr. Griffith), With Scott: The Silver Lining, 280
 Tello (Dr. J. C.), G. K. Noble, and Dr. L. S. Moss, Expedition to South America, 425
 Terada, Yokota, and Otuki, Distribution of Cyclonic Precipitation in Japan, 550
 Terazawa (K.), Periodic Disturbance of Level, 314
 Théel (Prof. H.), Retirement of, 366
 Thiele (H.), The Motion of the Nuclei of Comet 1915 e (Taylor), 388
 Thoday (D.), Optical Properties of Chlorophyll, 95
 Thomas (Dr.), Geology of the Country around Milford, 470
 Thompson (C. J.), The Wellcome Historical Medical Museum, 266
 Thompson (F. C.), Annealing of Metals, 314; Composition of Alloys, 288; Properties of Solid Solutions of Metals, etc., 314
 Thompson (J. M.), *Platyzoma microphyllum*, 95
 Thompson (Prof. S. P.) [death], 325; [obituary article], 343; Proposed Memorial to, 448
 Thompson (Prof. W. H.), The Food Value of Great Britain's Food Supply, 231; and the Writer of the Article, National Food Supply and Nutritional Value, 261
 Thomson (G. P.), awarded a Smith's Prize at Cambridge University, 72
 Thomson (Prof. J. A.), Science for Life, 438
 Thomson (Sir St. Clair), to speak on "Shakespeare and Medicine," 105
 Thomson (Dr. T.) [obituary], 63
 Thornton (J. S.), A Forgotten Chapter in the History of Education, 354
 Thornton (W. M.), Ignition of Gases by Impulsive Electrical Discharge, 50
 Thorpe (Sir Edward), The Worth of Chemistry, 538; Coal-tar and Ammonia, 517
 Ticehurst (Dr. C. B.), Renewal of Plumage by Moulting, 14
 Tichomirov (Prof. V. A.) [death], 42
 Tillyard (R. J.), Australian Neuroptera, 375; and B. Dunstan, Mesozoic and Tertiary Insects collected in Queensland, 489
 Tinker (F.), Osmotic Pressure or Osmotic Suction—Which?, 122
 Tobey (Dr. E. N.), Life and Work of, 384
 Tolman (R. C.), and T. D. Stewart, Electromotive Force produced by Acceleration of Metals, 215
 Topi (Dr. M.), Tobacco Decoctions and the Destruction of Insect Pests, 228
 Torii (R.), The Prehistoric Population of Southern Manchuria, 426
 Tout (Prof. T. F.), elected a Member of the Athenæum Club, 41
 Tower (D. G.), Biology of *Apanteles militaris*, 313
 Tregarthen (J. C.), The Life-story of an Otter. New Edition, 360
 Trillat (A.), A Roman Calorimetric Method for Characterising Soft Waters, 155
 Trimen (R.) [death], 467; [obituary article], 485
 Trotter (A. P.), Numerals for Scales and Punches, 121
 Trotter (W.), Instincts of the Herd in Peace and War, 159
 Trouard-Riolle (Mlle.), Cross between a Wild Crucifer, etc., with a Tuberised Root, 175
 Troup (R. S.), *Pinus longifolia*, 469
 Turnbull (C.), The Utilisation of Waste Heat for Agriculture, 422, 520
 Turner (Miss E. L.), Breeding Habits of the Sheldrake, 267; Habits of the Waterhen, Coot, Redshank, Ringed Plover, and Lapwing, 106; Some Rarer British Birds, 349
 Turner (Prof. H. H.), A Voyage in Space: a Course of Six Lectures, "Adapted to a Juvenile Auditory," delivered at the Royal Institution at Christmas, 1913, 139; Discontinuities in Meteorological Phenomena, 234
 Turner (T.), appointed to the Board of British Dyes, Ltd., 127
 Tweedy (J.) [obituary], 204
 Twort (Dr.), Infantile Diarrhoea, 14
 Tyler (Capt. W. F.), A Daylight Meteor, 17; The Large Meteorite of February 13, 1915, 388
 Tyrrell (C. W.), Petrography of the Trachytic and Allied Rocks of the Carboniferous Age in the Clyde Lava Plateaux, 415
 Tyrrell (G. W.), The Picrite-teschenite Sill of Lugar, 195
 Upton (G. B.), The Structure and Properties of the more common Materials of Construction, 518
 Uraguchi (Y.), Handy Logarithmic Tables, 179
 Valentine (Lt. R. L.) [obituary], 265
 Vallery (L.), Stability of Hypochlorites in very Dilute Solutions, 75
 Vallot (J.), The Law which connects the Calorific Absorption of a Cell, 175
 Vanni (Prof. G.), Progress and Present Position of Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony, 389
 Vaughan (T. W.), Association of Platforms and Reefs in the Virgin and Leeward Islands, 389; Ecology of the Floridian and Bahaman Shoal-water Corals, 75
 Verneau (R.), The Hindenburg and other Fetishes, 227
 Viljev (A.), The Trajectory of a Falling Body, 527
 Vincent (V.), Circulation of Manganese in Natural Waters, 27
 Voss (W.), Occultation of Mars, October 2, 1915, 148
 Waggaman (W. H.), The Production of Sulphuric Acid and a Proposed New Method of Manufacture, 60
 Wagner (P. A.), The "National Game" of Africa, 336; The Geology and Mineral Industry of South-West Africa, 329
 Wailes (G. H.), Rhizopoda, part iii. (The British Fresh-water Rhizopoda and Heliozoa, J. Cash and G. H. Wailes, vol. iii.), 178
 Wakefield (Miss E. M.), New Exotic Fungi, 347
 Walcott (Dr. C. D.), Cambrian Trilobites, 75; Smithsonian Physical Tables, 141
 Walker (Dr. G. T.), Probable Amount of Monsoon Rainfall in 1916, 490
 Walker (Dr. G. W.), to deliver the Halley Lecture, 253
 Walker (Prof. T. L.), Spencerite, a New Zinc Phosphate from British Columbia, 375
 Wallace (Dr. A. R.), Medallion in Westminster Abbey, 58
 Wallace (Dr. W.), and others, Fishery Investigations, 342
 Wallis (B. C.), Maps of Density of Population, 108
 Walmsley (Dr. R. M.), Manufacture and Application of Optical Glass, 263
 Ward (F. K.), awarded the Cuthbert Peek Award of the R.G.S., 86
 Waring (G. A.), Springs of California, 17
 Washburn (Prof. E. W.), An Introduction to the Principles of Physical Chemistry, 277
 Wassermann (Prof. A. von), appointed Director of the Institute for Experimental Therapy and of the Georg Speyerhaus, Frankfurt, 226
 Waterhouse (L. L.), The North Heemskirk Tinfield, 470
 Waterman (Prof. T.), Evolution of the Human Chin, 286
 Watkins-Pitchford (Dr.), Drs. A. J. Orenstein and W. Steuart, Pulmonary Tuberculosis among Native Miners of South Africa, 309
 Watson (Sir C.), Origin of English Measures of Length, 16, 69; [obituary article], 84
 Watson (H.), The Carnivorous Slugs of South Africa, 472
 Watson (Second Lieut. H.) [obituary], 548
 Watson (J. B.), Experiments on the Conditioned Reflex, 167
 Watson (Dr. M.), Rural Sanitation in the Tropics, 141
 Watson (W.), What Science says to Truth, 344
 Watt (R. A. W.), Atmospheric Electricity, 161
 Watts (Sir P.), Load Lines of Merchant Ships, 170
 Waxweiler (E.) [obituary], 385
 Webb (E. J.), and the Reviewer, "Ptolemy's Catalogue of Stars," 341
 Weber (S.), Measurement of the Vapour Pressure of Ice, 188
 Webster (D. L.), Emission Quanta of Characteristic X-rays, 75
 Weinberg (Prof. M.), to Lecture on Gas Gangrene before the Royal Society of Medicine, 41
 Weiss (Prof. F. E.), Nature of so-called "Graft-hybrids," 235

- Wells (H. G.), What is Coming? A Forecast of Things after the War, 478
- Wells (R. C.), Fractional Precipitation of some Ore-forming Compounds, 229
- Wereide (Dr. T.), Statistical Theory of Energy and Matter, 197
- West (G. D.), A Method of Measuring the Pressure of Light, 394
- Wetherill (H. B.), The World and its Discovery, 4 parts, 520
- Wharton-Hood (Dr. P.) [obituary], 204
- Wheldon and Co.'s Botany Catalogue, 67
- Wheler (A. S.), Antimony Production in Hunan Province, 26
- Whipple (R. S.), High Temperatures in the Laboratory, 90; Instruments for the Measurement of Solar Radiation, 169
- Whitaker (W.), An Outlier of Blackheath Pebble-beds at Tandridge Hill, 473
- Whitbeck (Prof. R. H.), Geography of the Fox Valley, Wisconsin, 408
- White (A.), Revision of the Stratiomyidæ of Australia (Diptera), 375
- White (F. P.), elected to an Isaac Newton Studentship at Cambridge University, 93; The Period of a Spherical Resonator with a Circular Aperture, 455
- White (Dr. J. W.) [obituary], 266; bequest to Pennsylvania University, 414
- White (Sir W.), Memorial to, 466
- Whiting (J. D.), Plague of Locusts near Jerusalem, 313
- Whitlock (Lt.-Col.), awarded the Murchison Award of the R.G.S., 86
- Whitmell (C. T.), Ground Rainbows, 34; Relative Luminosities of Sun and Stars, 528
- Whittaker (Prof. E. T.), and Prof. G. N. Watson, A Course of Modern Analysis. Second Edition, 298; Theory of Continued Fractions, 415
- Whittaker (T.), The Theory of Abstract Ethics, 32
- Wichmann (R.), Antiquity of Man in South America, 310
- Wijsman (Dr. H. P.) [death], 144; [obituary], 226
- Wild (F.), awarded the Back Award of the R.G.S., 86
- Wilkinson (A. E.), The Apple, 277
- Willett (H. W. M.), The Daylight Saving Scheme, 221
- Williams (M. Y.), Arisaig-Antigonish District, Nova Scotia, 410
- Willis (Dr. J. C.), The Dispersal of Organisms, 274; The Geographical Distribution of Species, 355
- Willows (Dr. R. S.), and H. T. George, Absorption of Gases by Quartz Bulbs, 135
- Wilson (C. T. R.), Sign and Magnitude of Electric Discharges in Lightning Flashes, 455
- Wilson (Prof. E.), and Prof. J. W. Nicholson, Magnetic Shielding of Large Spaces, etc., 355
- Wilson (E. B.), Distribution of the Chondriosomes to the Spermatozoa in Scorpions, 456; Theory of an Aeroplane encountering Gusts, 396; and C. L. E. Moore, A General Theory of Surfaces, 395
- Wilson (President), Science and Industry, 165
- Winge (Dr. O.), Pollination and Fertilisation Processes in *H. Lupulus* and *H. japonicus*, 290; and J. P. H. Jensen, Quantitative Determination of Resins in Hops, 290
- Winton (Dr. A. L.), Dr. J. Moeller, and Dr. K. B. Winton, The Microscopy of Vegetable Foods. Second Edition, 500
- Wissler (C.), Exhibit of Moccasins in the American Museum, 524; Genetic Relations of certain Forms in American Aboriginal Art, 255; and H. Spinden, The Pawnee Human Sacrifice, 86
- Witherby (H. F.), British Swallows in South Africa, 187; Moulting and Sequences of Plumage in the British Passeres, 267
- Wolf (Prof. M.), A Cluster of Nebulæ in Cetus, 148; Comet 1916 b (Wolf), 1916 ZK (Planet), 289
- Wolff (J.), A Substance coagulating Inulin, 175
- Wolseley (Viscountess), Women and the Land, 320
- Wood (H. O.), The Eruption of Mauno Loa in May, 550
- Wood (Prof. R. W.), Monochromatic Photography of Jupiter and Saturn, 75; Monochromatic Photographs of Planets, 471
- Wood (S. T.), Rambles of a Canadian Naturalist, 360
- Woodlock (Rev. J. M.), A New Variety of *Abraxas grossulariata*, 291
- Woodward (Dr. A. Smith), A Mammalian Mandibular Ramus, 315; Use of Fossil Remains of the Higher Vertebrates in Stratigraphical Geology, 92
- Woolnough (F.), The Future of Provincial Museums, 472
- Worthington (Prof. A. M.), Sir William Ramsay, 484
- Wright (Sir Almoth), Treatment of Septic Wounds, 468
- Wright (F. E.), A Device for Solving Equations, 15
- Yoschida (S.), Milk in Crops of Brooding Pigeons, 206; Nature of Horny Masses on Legs of Horses, 206
- Young (R. K.), and W. E. Harper, Motion of the Sidereal Universe, 208
- Young (Prof. S.), Boiling-points and Critical Temperatures of Homologous Compounds, 175
- Zach (M.), Formulæ for the Strength of Flat Rectangular Plates, 348
- Zambonini (F.), Relations which exist between the Angles of Mixed Crystals and those of their Components, 335
- Zappa (Dr. G.), Determination of Latitude, 109
- Zeeman (Prof. P.), A Possible Deflection of Light by a Moving Medium, 67; On Fizeau's Experiment, 540
- Zenghelis (M.), The Synthesis of Ammonia, 375

TITLE INDEX.

- Aberdeen Water Supply Scheme, 388
Abraxas grossulariata, Dr. Doncaster, 51; A New Variety of, Rev. J. M. Woodlock, 291
 Absorption of Gases by Quartz Bulbs, Dr. R. S. Willows and H. T. George, 135
 Acarina, The, N. Banks, 525
 Accademia dei Lincei of Rome, King's Prize for Human Physiology awarded to Prof. F. Bottazzi, 12
 Acceleration of Metals, The Electromotive Force produced by the, R. C. Tolman and T. D. Stewart, 215
 Acid Aniline Dyes, The Anti-coagulating Power of, A. C. Hollande, 395
 Acids as Hydrion Regulators, Use of Partly Neutralised Mixtures of, E. B. R. Prideaux, 314; Salts, and Bases, The Relation of Excised Muscle to, D. J. Lloyd, 135
 Addington-Wickham Bourne, Flowing of the, 325
 Adventurine Feldspar, An, O. Andersen, 408
 Advisory Council for Scientific Research, Ferrous Section of the Metallurgical Committee, Address to, by Sir R. Hadfield, 264
Aenothera, Mutation Phenomena in, B. M. Davis, 291
Aenothera nutans and *pyncocarpa*, The F_2 Generations, and Back- and Inter-crosses of the F_1 Hybrids between, Dr. G. F. Atkinson, 492
 Aerodynamics, Experiments in, 501; Wind Tunnel Experiments in, 501
 Aerography, The Term, Prof. A. McAdie, 267
 Aeronautics, Advisory Committee for, Report of the, 503; and the War, 403; Military, Centralisation of, 145; The Proposed Board of, 164; The Scientific Side of, 283
 Aeroplane encountering Gusts, Theory of an, E. B. Wilson, 396
 Aeroplanes, Armament of, G. Prade, 165; Dynamical Stability of, J. C. Hunsaker, 395; The Newest, G. Prade, 145
 Afforestation in Scotland, 382: National, 462; State, Sir J. S. Maxwell, 381; The Importance of, Sir W. Schlich, 462
 Africa, South, The Scorpion Fauna of, J. Hewitt, 336; South-west, The Geology and Mineral Industry of, P. A. Wagner, 329; The "National Game" of, P. A. Wagner, 336; West, Edible and Oil-producing Nuts and Seeds, Report on, 325
 Agricultural Consultative Committee, R. Brown appointed a Member of the, 425; Policy, An, 459; Yield, Analyses of, W. L. Balls, 51
 Agriculture after the War, A. D. Hall, 450; German, The Recent Development of, T. H. Middleton, 508
 Aircraft Factory Inquiry, The Royal, 509; in War and Peace, W. A. Robson, 403; in Warfare, F. W. Lancaster, 403
 Air Navies of the Future, 309; Upper, Illusions of the, Sir N. Shaw, 101; Upper, Investigation, 370
 Albatrosses of Laysan Island, Plume Raid on the, 205
 Albedo of the Planets and their Satellites, H. N. Russell, 75
 Alcohol, Psychological Effects of, Dr. R. Dodge and Prof. F. G. Benedict, 465
 Alcoholism, Parental, The Effect of, upon the Progeny in the Domestic Fowl, R. Pearl, 515
 Algæ, The Fossil, of Petroleum-yielding Shales, C. A. Davis, 215
 Algebraic Equation, Application of Operators to the Solution of the, J. Littlejohn, 435
 Alloys, Composition of, F. C. Thompson, 288; Pure Iron and Iron-carbon, Cain, Schramm, and Cleaves, 189
 Almanac, A Plea for an Orderly, A. Philip, 31
 Alternating Currents, Examples in, Prof. F. E. Austin, vol. i., Second Edition, 258
 Aluminium, Behaviour of, Seligman and Williams, 310; Changes in Physical Properties of, Dr. F. J. Brislee, 314
Amateur Photographer and Photographic News, Empire Number, 88
 Ambers, Lacustral, L. Reutter, 135
 America, Sulphuric Acid in, 60
 American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Sir Norman Lockyer elected a Foreign Honorary Member of the, 486; Aboriginal Art, Genetic Relations of certain Forms in, C. Wissler, 255; Colleges, Grants to, 49; Colleges and Universities, Grants to, by the U.S. General Education Board for 1914-15, 454; Gardening Book, An, 259; Indian, Museum of the, New York, 495; Laboratories of Applied Science, Co-ordination of the Work of, Dr. A. E. Kennelly, 145; Meteor Society, Work of the, C. P. Olivier, 515; Museum of Natural History, Bequest to, by Mrs. H. C. Julliard, 454; Philosophical Society, Annual Meeting of the, 491; Steam Tables, New, 2
 Ammonia, The Synthesis of, M. Zenghelis, 375
 Amoeba Feeding on Infusoria, S. O. Mast and F. M. Root, 215
 Amphibian Embryo, Effect of Removal of the Pronephros of the, R. B. Howland, 255
 Amsterdam University, Prof. J. J. van Loghem appointed Professor of Tropical Hygiene in, 494
 Amundsen's Antarctic Expedition, 1911-12, Meteorological Observations of, 387
 Analysis, Modern, 298; Qualitative and Volumetric, W. M. Hooton, 218
 Analytical Aids for Factory Chemists, 139
 Andes, The, as an Uplifted Plateau, H. E. Gregory, 187
 Animal Life in the Tropics, C. W. Beebe, 552
 Animals, Beliefs concerning, in the Mythology of South India, Prof. R. Sherriffs, 525
 Annelids, British Marine, A Monograph of the, Prof. W. C. McIntosh, vol. iii., part i., text; vol. iii., part ii., plates, 397
Annulella gemmata, Dr. J. Ritchie, 529
 Anodes, "Duriron," a Substitute for Magnetite Anodes, 130
 Anoplura and Mallophaga, Report on a Collection of, B. F. Cummings, 51; North American Mammals, Prof. V. L. Kellogg and G. F. Ferris, 313
 Antagonism, The Dynamics of, Prof. W. J. V. Osterhout, 492
 Antarctic Hydrography, 329; Physiography, 280
 Anthropology and Fauna of the Chad Basin, Sir H. H. Johnston, 9
 Antixanthematic Serum, Preparation of an Experimental, C. Nicolle and L. Blaizot, 176
 Antimony Production in Hunan Province, A. S. Wheler, 26
 Antisepctic Action of Substances of the Chloroamine Group, I. B. Cohen, H. D. Dakin, M. Daufresne, and J. Kenyon, 50
Abanteles militaris, Biology of, D. G. Tower, 313
 Aphis, The Green Apple, A. C. Baker and W. F. Turner, 530
 Apple, The, a Practical Treatise dealing with the latest Modern Practices of Apple Culture, A. E. Wilkinson, 277; Growing for Profit, 277
 Apprentice Training, The Principles of, A. P. M. Fleming and J. G. Pearce, 440
Atractoleidus Teretipes, W. R. Smellie, 175
 Aqua regia, Action of, R. L. Datta and N. R. Chatterjee, 207
 σ Aquilæ, The Spectroscopic Binary, F. C. Jordan, 507
 Arachnida, South African, J. Hewitt, 473
 Archæological Explorations at Pecos, New Mexico, A. V. Kidder, 215; Survey of Nubia, The, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 101
 Archaic Sculpturings, L. M. Mann, 99
 Arctic Oceanography, 523
 Arequipa Pyrheliometry, C. G. Abbot, 410

Argentine Republic, Natural History of the, 347
 Arisaig-Antigonish District, Nova Scotia, M. Y. Williams,
 410
 Arithmetic, part i., F. W. Dobbs and H. K. Marsden, 439;
 for Carpenters and Builders, Prof. R. B. Dale, 179
 Armoured Men, Dr. Saleeby, 549
 Arsenious Jelly as a Preservative, F. R. Rowley, 472
 Arts, Royal Society of, The Albert Medal of the, awarded
 to Prof. E. Metchnikoff, 386
 Ascidioclava, Prof. H. B. Kirk, 19
 Asia, Central, Explorations in, Sir Aurel Stein, 284
 Association of Teachers in Technical Institutions, Confer-
 ence of the, 334

ASTRONOMICAL NOTES.

Comets :

A New Comet, Prof. O. Backlund, 17; Comet 1915 *a*
 (Mellish), C. O. Lampland; E. C. Slipher, 17; Comet
 1916 *a* (Neujmin), Prof. E. Strömngren, 46; Comet
 1915 *e* (Taylor), Prof. A. Berberich, 46; Comet 1916 *a*
 (Neujmin), J. Fischer-Petersen and Mlle. J. M. Vinter-
 Hansen, 67; Comet 1915 *e* (Taylor), J. Braae; Prof.
 Schorr; Prof. E. E. Barnard, 67; Spectroscopic
 Observations of Comets 1913 *f* (Delavan) and 1914 *b*
 (Zlatinsky), N. v. Konkoly, 89; Definitive Orbit of
 Comet 1802, K. Lundmark, 109; Comet 1916 *a*
 (Neujmin), J. Braae; J. Fischer-Petersen, 130; Comet
 1916 *a* (Neujmin), Prof. E. Strömngren, 148; Comet
 1916 *a* (Neujmin), 169; Comet 1916 *a* (Neujmin), J.
 Braae; J. Braae and J. Fischer-Petersen, 189; Comet
 or Nebulous Minor Planet?, 268; Comet 1916 *b* (Wolf),
 1916 ZK (Planet), 288; A Possible New Comet, Prof.
 Pickering, 289; Comet 1916 *b* (Wolf), 328; Comet
 1916 *a* (Neujmin), H. Svoboda, 348; Comet 1915 *e*
 (Taylor), Jeffers and Neubauer, 369; Return of Daniel's
 Comet (1909 *e*), S. Einarsson and M. Harwood, 369;
 The Motion of the Nuclei of Comet 1915 *e* (Taylor),
 H. Thiele, 388; Comet 1916 *b* (Wolf), R. T. Crawford
 and D. Alter, 410; Pons-Winnecke's Comet and the
 Meteoric Shower of June 28, W. F. Denning, 451

Eclipses :

The Total Solar Eclipse of February 3, 1916, 311; A
 Partial Eclipse of the Moon, 410

Instruments :

Instruments for the Measurement of Solar Radiation,
 R. S. Whipple, 169; The Great Meridian Circle of the
 Paris Observatory, 249; Lowest Effective Power of a
 Telescope, W. H. Steavenson; M. A. Ainslie, 490;
 The Thermopile in Photographic Photometry, H. T.
 Stetson, 528

Meteors :

A Daylight Meteor, Capt. W. F. Tyler, 17; The Lyrid
 Meteors of 1916, W. F. Denning, 229; Large Daylight
 Fireball, May 20, W. F. Denning, 288; The Shower
 of Perseid Meteors, 348; A June Meteoric Display,
 W. F. Denning, 388; A Bright Meteor, 410, 428; The
 Extraordinary Meteoric Shower of June 28, 428; July
 Meteors, W. F. Denning, 490; The August Meteors,
 W. F. Denning, 490

Observatories :

U.S. Naval Observatory, 1915, Report of, 17; Smith-
 sonian Astrophysical Observatory, Annual Report, 1915,
 131; Mount Wilson Solar Observatory, Annual Report,
 1915, 189; Annual Report of the Paris Observatory,
 249; Report of the Solar Physics Observatory, 528

Planets :

A Transneptunian Planet, Dr. Lowell, 17; Opposition of
 the Minor Planet (4) Vesta, G. Stracke, 88; The
 Planet Venus, 109; Occultation of Mars, October 2,
 1915, W. Voss, 148; Mercury, 189; Uranus, 229;
 Mercury, Innes and Worsell, 229; Venus, 289; Mono-
 chromatic Photographs of Planets, Prof. R. W. Wood,
 471; The Polar Caps of Mars and Solar Radiation,
 M. Antoniadi, 471; Distribution of the Poles of
 Planetary Orbits, Prof. H. C. Plummer, 551

Stars :

The Orbit of VV Orionis, Z. Daniel, 46; Observations
 of Variable Stars, Dr. C. Hoffmeister; Dr. G. Hornig,
 46; Variable Stars in the Vicinity of R Coronæ

Australis, 67; The Translational Motion of Binary
 Stars, C. Luplau-Janssen, 131; The Radiation Laws
 and Stellar Photometry, Dr. C. V. L. Charlier, 148;
 A Cluster of Nebulæ in Cetus, Prof. M. Wolf, 148;
 Proper Motion of the Orion Nebula, J. Comas Solà,
 169; The System of λ Tauri, Prof. F. Schlesinger, 169;
 T Tauri, 189; A New Variable Star having Nebulous
 Envelope, R. T. A. Innes, 189; Variable Stars of Short
 Period, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 207; The Motion of the
 Sidereal Universe, R. K. Young and W. E. Harper,
 208; The Wave-lengths of the Chief Nebular Lines,
 208; The Rotation of Nebulæ, W. W. Campbell and
 J. H. Moore, 268; The Spectrum of Nova Geminorum,
 No. 2, Adams and Pease, 311; The Visibility of Stars
 in Daylight, G. Bigourdan, 328; The Constitution of
 the Milky Way, Prof. C. V. Charlier, 369; The
 Visibility of Stars in Daylight, 388; Variable Stellar
 Spectra, H. Shapley, 428; Variable Stars near the
 South Pole, Miss Leavitt, 471; The Spectroscopic
 Binary σ Aquilæ, F. C. Jordan, 507; Relative Lumi-
 nosities of Sun and Stars, C. T. Whitmell, 528

Sun :

The Solar Activity, 46; The Plane of the Solar Motion,
 Prof. von S. Oppenheim, 109; Solar Variation, 131;
 Solar Radiation, R. S. Whipple, 169; A Variation in
 the Solar Rotation, H. H. Plaskett, 249; A Large
 Group of Sun-Spots, 311; The Solar Activity, 328,
 348; The Chemical Origin of Solar Radiation, Dr.
 Briner, 349; On Centre-Limb Shifts of Solar Wave-
 lengths, J. Evershed and Dr. T. Royds, 388; Origin
 of Group G of the Solar Spectrum, Newall, Baxandall,
 and Butler, 428; The Polar Caps of Mars and Solar
 Radiation, M. Antoniadi, 471; A Sun-spot in High
 Latitude, 490; A Large Solar Prominence, J. Evershed,
 507; Relative Luminosities of Sun and Stars, C. T.
 Whitmell, 528; Solar Variability, Abbot, Fowle, and
 Aldrich, 551

Miscellaneous :

A Possible Deflection of Light by a Moving Medium,
 Prof. P. Zeeman, 67; An Atmospheric Effect of Solar
 Kathode Rays, J. Maurer, 89; New Lines in the
 Spectrum of Silicon, Prof. A. Fowler, 109; A New
 Method for the Determination of Latitude, Dr. G.
 Zappa, 109; Photo-Electric Photometry, Prof. J.
 Stebbins, 207; Stereoscopic Spectroheliograms, Prof.
 Hale, 249; The Pole Effect in the Calcium Arc, Gale
 and Whitney, 268; Latitude Observations by Pho-
 tography, Dr. Ross, 311; The New Draper Catalogue,
 328; The Spectrum of Coronium, Prof. Nicholson, 328;
 Selenium Photometry, Prof. J. Stebbins, 349; Variation
 of Latitude, Prof. F. Schlesinger, 369; Difference of
 Longitude between Paris and Washington, B. Baillaud,
 369, 375; The Large Meteorite of February 13, 1915,
 W. F. Tyler, 388; Arequipa Pyrheliometry, C. G.
 Abbot, 410; Differential Measurement, H. H. Plaskett,
 451; Wave-lengths in the Iron Spectra, Burns, Meggers,
 and Merrill, 451; Banded Spectra from the Electric
 Furnace, Dr. A. S. King, 507; Bright Display of
 Aurora Borealis on August 27, W. F. Denning, 551

Astronomy for Juvenile Readers, 139; Practical, Conference
 of the Society for, 425

Asymmetry in the Proper Motions and Radial Velocities of
 Stars of Class B, C. D. Perrine, 396

Athenæum Club, Rev. E. W. Barnes, E. Newton, and
 Prof. T. F. Tout elected Members, 41; W. B. Hardy,
 Admiral Sir H. B. Jackson, and Sir G. A. Smith
 elected Members, 127

Athenæum Subject-index, 16, 66

Atmospheric Conditions, Influence of, on the Trajectories
 of Long-range Projectiles, M. de Sparre, 175; Electrical
 Variations, E. H. Nichols, 115; Electricity, R. A. W.
 Watt, 161; Pressure and Rainfall, The Relation be-
 tween, Lieut. F. H. Chapman, 374

Atom, Magneton Theory of the Structure of the, A. L.
 Parson, 288

Atomic Weights, Numerical Values of the, Prof. O. D.
 Chwolson, 88

Auditory Vesicle of the Embryo Toad, Removal and Trans-
 plantation of the, D. Filatoff, 351

Aurora Borealis, Altitude of, C. Störmer, 115; Bright

- Display of, August 27, W. F. Denning, 551; The Great, of June 17, 1915, H. A. Hunt, 421
- Aurora, Altitudes of, Prof. C. Störmer, 5
- Australia, Agricultural Possibilities of, G. Taylor, 505; National Institute of Science and Institute in, Rt. Hon. A. Fisher, 263; Rainfall Maps of, 1915, H. A. Hunt, 471; Revision of the Stratiomyidae of, A. White, 375
- Australian Aborigines, Tracings of Crania of, Prof. R. A. J. Berry and Dr. A. W. D. Robertson, 167; Animals,* Blood of certain, G. Buchanan, 407; Mistletoe-bird, Nesting Habits of the, S. A. Lawrence and R. T. Littlejohn, 44; Neuroptera, R. J. Tillyard, 375
- Autocollimating Telescope, The Use of the, in the Measurement of Angles, J. Guild, 334
- Automobile Tyre Fabric Testing, 288
- Avezzano Earthquake, The, January 13, 1915, Prof. E. Oddone, 187
- Avogadro Medal, The, awarded to Prof. H. N. Morse, 144
- Babylon's Sacred Way, H. Kidner, 340
- Bagananoo, The, or Ma-laboch, Rev. N. Roberts, 366
- Bakerian Lecture, The, to be Delivered by Prof. C. G. Barkla, 246
- Baldwin, Prof. J. Mark, Safety of, 105
- Balkans, Linking up the, with the West, Sir A. Evans, 206
- Balloons, Registering, Records of, Patterson, 370
- Bamboos, Infestation of, E. P. Stebbing, 25
- Banded Glacial Slates of Permo-Carboniferous Age, R. W. Sayles, 215
- Barium Carbonate in Vulcanised-rubber Articles, Determination of, 249
- Barley, Proteid Substances of, Dr. H. Schjerner, 290
- Bartram, John, the American Botanist, Miss C. Heming-Browne, 25
- Basalt Outcrop, The Discovery of a, in the Sierra de Guadarrama, F. Navarro, 27
- Bees, Isle of Wight Disease in, Dr. J. Ritchie, 160; F., 161; The Recent Mortality among, 7
- Beesia cordata*, Prof. Bayley Balfour and W. W. Smith, 15
- Beit Fellowships for Scientific Research, Elections to, 434
- Belgian Government Arboretums, D. E. Hutchins, 107
- Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa, Fishery Department of, T. Southwell, 65
- Bennettitean Cones, New, from the British Cretaceous, Dr. Marie C. Stopes, 455
- Benzene, Melting and Solidifying Points of, R. Meldrum, 368
- Benzoate of Soda, Warning against the Use of, 503
- Berlin Zoological Gardens, Food of Animals in the, 345
- Binary Stars, Translational Motion of, C. Luplau-Janssen, 131
- Bingley Training College, a Vacation Course for Teachers, 73
- Binks Vaporiser and Carburettor, The, 427
- Biology, Experimental, 322
- Bird Calendar for Northern India, D. Dewar, 239
- Birds, Captive, and their Choice of Insect-food, C. F. M. Swynnerton, 347; of Britain, The, their Distribution and Habits, A. H. Evans, 540; Royal Society for the Protection of, Annual Meeting, 41; Some Rarer British, Miss E. L. Turner, 349; Songs and the Diatonic Scale, Dr. W. Warde Fowler, 364; C. O. Bartrum, 381
- Birmingham University, Appeal for Funds for the Foundation of a Chair of Russian, 153; and the War, 24; The Teaching of Russian, 24; New Members of the Council, 24; Degree conferred upon the Rt. Hon. W. M. Hughes, 295; Huxley Lecture, Lord Bryce, 49; Award of Degrees; Resignation of Dr. O. F. Hudson, 413
- Birthday, King's, Honours, 307
- Birth-rate, Conditions which Influence the Average Monthly Deviation of the, C. Richet, 555; The Declining, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 408; its Causes and Effects, 498
- Bismuth, Atomic Weight of, C. de Coninck and M. Gérard, 27
- Blackheath Pebble-beds at Tandridge Hill, An Outlier of, W. Whitaker, 473
- Blizzard, A Severe, in the British Isles, 129; Meteorological Conditions of a, A. E. Bostwick, 261; W. H. Dines, 280; L. C. W. Bonacia, 301; M. Christy, 341; Blood Fluids, The Role of the, in the Intraleucocytic Digestion, Capt. S. R. Douglas, 455; -pressure, Studies in, Physiological, and Clinical, Dr. G. Oliver, Third Edition, Edited by Dr. W. D. Halliburton, 519
- Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, Fishery Investigations, series ii., Sea Fisheries, vol. ii., Nos. 1-5; vol. iii., Nos. 1-2, 342; Education, The Marquess of Crewe appointed President of the, 535; Trade, Committees on Petrol, Textile Industries, and Electrical Trades, 185
- Body-louse, Structure of the Mouth-parts in the, L. Harrison, 51
- Bone-fragility in Man, Heredity of, Profs. H. S. Coward and C. B. Davenport, 233
- Borneo, British North, Expeditions to Mount Kinabalu, J. C. Moulton, 187
- "Boskop" Remains in the Transvaal, Dr. L. Péringuey, 326
- Botal's Cleft in some Domestic Animals, Persistence of, P. Chaussé, 155
- Boundary Marking, Geographical Problems in, Sir T. H. Holdich, 368
- Brachychiton populneo-acerifolius*, J. H. Maiden, 415
- Brains of Identical Twins, Convolutional Pattern of the, F. Sano, 94
- Brazilian Geographical Congress, The Fifth, 486
- Bread, Method of Preserving, E. Fleurent, 515
- Brewing Industry, Science and the, 390; Practice, The Application of Scientific Methods to, Dr. H. T. Brown, 390
- Bridge, Railway, A New Large, 368
- British Association: and Problems of National and Imperial Importance, 13; Provisional Programme of the, 285; The Newcastle Meeting of the, 481, 541
- British: Birds, Lt.-Col. C. Stonham's, presented to King's School, Canterbury, 105; Chemical Industries, The Organisation of, 423; Cotton-growing Association, Work of the, J. A. Hutton, 129; Dyes, Ltd., Dr. M. O. Forster and J. Turner appointed to Seats on the Board of; Dr. J. C. Cain appointed Chief Chemist of the Works at Dalton, 127; Fresh-water Rhizopods, 178; Geological Societies, 349; Industries after the War, Committees on, 106; Journal Photographic Almanac, 1916, Edited by G. E. Brown, 4; Laboratory Glassware, 111; Medical Association, Postponement of the Annual Meeting at Cambridge; Annual Representative and General Meeting to be held in London; Sir T. Clifford Allbutt recommended as President, 226; Meteorological and Magnetic Year-book, 1913, part iv., section ii., 289; Palæozoic Plants, part i., Dr. R. Kidston, 435; Passeres, Moulting and Sequences of Plumage in the, H. F. Witherby, 267; Pharmaceutical Conference, Dr. D. Hooper elected President of the, 144; Prisoners of War, Educational Books for, 334, 304; Science Guild, Arrangements for the Annual Meeting of the, 226, 263; Resolutions of the Medical Committee of the, 406; A Memorandum on a National Statutory Board of Science and Industry, 463; Swallows in South Africa, H. F. Witherby, 187; Trade Policy, Sir A. Firth, 127
- Broadened Spectrum Lines, Distribution of Intensity in, Prof. J. W. Nicholson and T. R. Merton, 73
- Bronze, Cast, Microstructural Changes accompanying the Annealing of, H. S. Rawdon, 180
- Brooding Pigeons, "Milk" in Crops of, S. Yoschida, 206
- Brownian Movement of Particles of Oil, etc., A. Schidlöf and A. Targonski, 315
- Bruce Gold Medal of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific awarded to Dr. G. E. Hale, 12
- Bryonia dioica*, Breeding Experiments with, W. N. Jones and Dr. M. C. Rayner, 291
- Buffalo University, Gifts to, by Mrs. S. H. Knox, General E. Hayes, and others, 94
- Bulkheads, Tests on Large, J. F. King, 170
- Bunsen and Luminous Flames, Prof. W. W. H. Gee, 74
- Bute Museum and Laboratory, L. P. W. Renouf, 13
- Buxus sempervirens*, Distribution of, Dr. O. Stapf, 74
- Cabbage-root Maggot, The, A. Gibson and R. C. Treherne, 480
- Cactus Deserts of South America, Recent Explorations in the, J. N. Rose, 75
- Calcium Carbonate, J. Johnston, H. E. Merwin, and E. D. Williamson, 526

- Calculating Machines, L. T. y Quevedo, 108
 Calculation, Theory of, Prof. C. V. Boys, 418
 California, Earthquakes in, A. H. Palmer, 367; University, Grants for New Buildings, 153; Medical School, Plan for Development of, 24; Springs of, G. A. Waring, 17; Californian Shell-mounds, Composition and Age of, E. W. Gifford, 309
 Calorific Absorption of a Cell, J. Vallot, 175
 Cambrian Trilobites, C. D. Walcott, 75
 Cambridge University, The Raymond Horton-Smith Prize awarded to Dr. E. Mellanby, 24; S. Ramanujan's Mathematical Work, 24; Subject for the Sedgwick Prize Essay for 1913, 24; Combined Examination; S. W. Cole appointed University Lecturer in Medical Chemistry; C. S. Gibson appointed Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry; Smith's Prizes awarded to H. M. Garner and G. P. Thomson; A Rayleigh Prize awarded to W. M. Smart; The Lecturer in Animal Embryology not appointed, 72; A. V. Hill and J. E. Davey elected Fellows of King's College, 93; F. P. White elected an Isaac Newton Student, 93; H. Jeffreys re-elected to a Studentship, 93; F. Kidd awarded the Allen Scholarship, 93; Grants from the Gordon Wigan Fund, 114; An Exhibition at Emmanuel College, 252; Degrees for Original Research, 333; Dr. Cobbett re-appointed Lecturer in Pathology, 334; Dr. Graham-Smith re-appointed Lecturer in Hygiene, 334
Campanulina ceylonensis, Major R. E. Lloyd and Dr. N. Annandale, 187
 Canada: Meteorological Service of, Monthly Record of Observations, 470; Mineral Production of, 552; Mines Branch of the Department of Mines, Summary Report for 1914, 228; Petroleum and Natural Gas Resources of, 206; Royal Astronomical Society of, New Honorary Fellows of the, 523
 Canadian Economic Geology, 410; Ethnographic Work, A. C. Breton, 285; Naturalist, Rambles of a, S. T. Wood, 360; Reflector, The Great, 323; Universities, Resolution at the Conference of, on Graduate Facilities of the Universities of Great Britain, 495; Next Conference of, 495
 Canal between Arles and Marseilles, The New, Prof. P. Gribaudi, 505
 Canary Island Palm, The, Dr. G. V. Perez, 387
 Cancer, The Parasitic Nature of, Dr. E. F. Smith, 469
 Carabidæ from the Upper Williams River, N.S.W., T. G. Sloane, 556
 Carbon, Estimation of, by the Eschertz Method, H. Le Chatelier and F. Bogitch, 275, 295; in Steel, Determination of, 249
 Carnegie Foundations, Reports of, 48; United Kingdom Trust, Second Annual Report, 24
 Catalysis of Hydrogen Peroxide, G. Lemoine, 214
 Caterpillars, A Plague of, J. C. Merryweather, 321
 Cats, Sex-limited Colour Inheritance in, Dr. L. Doncaster and D. W. Cutler, 232
 Caucasus and the Asiatic Territory Beyond, Travels in the, Capt. M. Burr, 407
 Caviare from the Roes of Salmon and Shad, 44
 Cellular Network, Formation of a, during Crystallisation, V. Dauzère, 214
 Cement, Air Analyser for determining the Fineness of, 150
 Cements and Clays, 150
 Centrifugal Force, Effects of, on the Polarity of the Eggs of *Crepidula*, E. G. Conklin, 75
 ♂ Cephei, Spectrum of, W. S. Adams and H. Shapley, 215
 Cepheid, A Short-period, with Variable Spectrum, H. Shapley, 215
 Cereals, Whole, Importance of Utilising, 406
 Cerebral Cortex, Origin of the, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 235
 Cerebro-spinal Fever, 1915, Report on, Profs. Andrewes, Bullock, and Hewlett, 14; Drs. M. Foster and J. F. Gaskell, 410; Meningitis and Cerebral Trepanning, A Prolonged Form of, Neveu-Lemaire, Debeyre, and Rouvière, 350
 Cetacea Stranded on the British Coasts during 1915, Dr. S. F. Harmer, 146
 Chad Basin, Anthropology and Fauna of the, Sir H. H. Johnston, 9
 Charing Cross Hospital Medical School, Bequest to, by J. S. N. Boyd, 94
 Chemical: and Allied Trades, Proposed Association of, 264; Change in Living Organisms, The Mechanism of, Prof. W. M. Bayliss, 352; Industry, Position and Prospects of, 317; Industry, The Society of, Annual General Meeting of, 453; Society of, Dr. A. Lauder elected Honorary Secretary of the Edinburgh and East of Scotland Section of the, 513; The Future of, 232; Industries, British, The Organisation of, 423; Laboratories, The New, at University College, London, 148; Manufacturers, British, Association of, Sir C. H. Bedford appointed Secretary of the, 548; Organisation in Germany during the War, Prof. F. G. Donnan, 82; Research, Need of a Government Institution for, C. A. Jacobson, 130; Researches in Bengal, Dr. P. C. Rây, 88; Science and Civilisation, Prof. F. G. Donnan, 370; Society, Annual General Meeting of, 128; Meeting to be held to consider the Removal of Names of Alien Enemies, 144, 308; Question of the Removal of Names of Alien Enemies, 246; Removal of the Names of Alien Enemies, 366; Portraits of Past-presidents of the, 205
 Chemist and Engineer, Relation of the, Prof. F. G. Donnan, 495
 Chemistry and National Prosperity, Prof. F. Soddy, 111; Elementary, A Laboratory Outline of, Prof. A. Smith, 257; A Text-book of, Prof. A. Smith, 257; for Students and General Readers, 257; Historical Introduction to, Prof. T. M. Lowry, 29; History of, 20; Inorganic, A Text-book of, Edited by Dr. J. Newton Friend, vol. viii., The Halogens and their Allies, Dr. G. Martin and E. A. Dancaster, 257; in the Service of Man, Prof. A. Findlay, 538; Institute of, New Officers and Council, 41; Modern, and its Wonders, Dr. G. Martin, 257; National Aspects of, Dr. A. Scott, 171; Physical, An Introduction to the Principles of, from the standpoint of Modern Atomistics and Thermodynamics, Prof. E. W. Washburn, 277; Science of, Neglect of the, Prof. W. C. McC. Lewis, 145; The Worth of, Sir E. Thorpe, 538; Theoretical and Practical, 218
 Chemists: and the War, Sir D. Haig, 284; and their Training, Sir J. Dobbie, 47; Industrial, Scholarships for Women as, 394; The Training of, Prof. A. Smith, 334
 Chemists' Year-book, 1916, The, Edited by F. W. Attack, 2 vols., 320
 Children, An Appeal for the Education of the, 173
 Child Training, V. M. Hillyer, 238
 Chilian Meteorology, 530
 Chilka Lake, The Decapod Crustacea of the, S. Kemp, 528
 Chimpanzee, Brain of a Foetus of a, R. Anthony, 215
 Chin, Human, Evolution of the, Prof. T. Waterman, 286
 China, A Geological Survey for, Dr. J. G. Andersson to Organise, 366
 Chippewa, The, and Possession of Land, 205
 Chironomidæ and other Diptera from Illinois, J. R. Malloch, 530
 Chitral, Gilgit, and the Pamirs, Geology of, Dr. H. H. Hayden, 505
 Chlorine, Free, in Town Water Supplies, G. A. Le Roy, 75
 Chlorophyll, Carotin, and Xanthophyll, The Function of, A. J. Ewart, 51; Optical Properties of, D. Thoday, 95
 Chondriosomes, Distribution of the, to the Spermatozoa in Scorpions, E. B. Wilson, 456
 Chromatic Aberrations, The Correction of, T. Smith, 334
 Chronaxy in Man, A Method of Determining, G. Bourguignon, 476
 Chrysochloris, Structure of the Skull in, Lieut. R. Broom, 315
 Cinema, The Educational Importance of the, Dr. W. Martin, 349
 Cirrus Clouds, Direction of, E. T. Quayle, 107
 City and Guilds of London Institute, Programme of the Department of Technology of the, 495; Report of the Council for 1915, 454
 Civil Engineers, Institution of, Awards of the, 185
 Civilisation and Climate, E. Huntington, 358
 Civil Service Estimates for Education and Science, Prof. R. A. Gregory, 263; Estimates for Science and Education, 132; Examinations, Need of Alteration in the, Sir Ray Lankester, 231
 Classical Education, Lord Rayleigh on, 285
 Classics: and Science, Teaching of, Prof. P. Gardner, 154; Science versus, Sir E. A. Schäfer, 120

- Claybury Asylum, Dr. R. Armstrong-Jones resigns the Medical Superintendency of, 494
- Clift Islands in the Coral Seas, W. M. Davis, 395
- Cloudiness in France, Distribution of Average, G. Bigourdan, 235
- Clupeoid Fishes of the Genus *Sardina*, Distribution of the, C. Tate Regan, 234
- Coal-fields in England, The Search for New, Dr. A. Strahan, 292
- Coal: Formation, Prof. J. J. Stevenson, 493; -gas, Purification of, Prof. F. Clowes, 250; -mining, The Teaching of, in Part-time Schools, 474; Resources of the World, L. Dominjan, 66; -tar and Ammonia, Prof. G. Lunge, Fifth Edition, 3 parts, 517; Sir E. Thorpe, 517; Streaks, Variation in the Colour of, Dr. H. G. A. Hicklin, 95; The Wastage of, 203
- Codrington College, Barbados, Bequest to, by J. Forte, 295
- Coins, Wear of, Sir T. K. Rose, 248
- Colloidal Solutions, The Physical Properties of, Prof. E. F. Burton, 397; The Viscosity of, E. Hatschek, 335
- Colorado College, Bequest to, by Mrs. H. C. Julliard, 454
- Colour: G. H. Hurst, Second Edition, 219; -blindness, A Rare Case of, M. F. Meyer, 146; Photography, Bleach-out Process of, Dr. J. H. Smith, 74; Vision, A Theory of, Dr. R. A. Houstoun, 274
- Columbia University, Bequest to, by E. C. Bundy, 414
- Comet: A Possible New, Prof. Pickering, 289; A New, Prof. O. Backlund, 17; 1802, Definitive Orbit of, K. Lundmark, 109; 1916 *a* (Neujmin), H. Svoboda, 348; 1916 *b* (Wolf), 328; 1916 *b* (Wolf), 1916 ZK (Planet), 288; or Nebulous Minor Planet?, 268
- Commerce and Industry, Prof. J. R. Smith, 539
- Commercial and Industrial Policy to be adopted after the War, Appointment of a Committee to consider the, 425; Policy of the Country after the War, Sir H. Bell, 186
- Commonwealth Institute of Science and Industry, 38; Prof. Orme Masson, 126
- Compass, Deviation of the, in the Bering Sea and the Pacific Ocean, J. P. Ault, 229
- Compasses, Prismatic, Manufacture and Testing of, F. E. Smith, 368
- Condenser Tubes, Corrosion of, Gibbs, Smith, and Bengough; E. Cumberland, 131
- Conjoint Board of Scientific Societies, A Proposed, 104
- Contact Poisons Kill Insects, How, G. D. Shafer, 529
- Cooper, Astley, Prize, The, awarded to Dr. W. Blair Bell, 474
- Co-operation as a Factor in Evolution, Dr. W. Patten, 494
- Cope Memorial Volume of the Liverpool Geological Society, The, 351
- Coral Reefs: Problems of, 389; Relations of, to Crust Movements in the Fiji Islands, E. C. Andrews and T. W. Vaughan, 389; The Glacial-control Theory of, Prof. R. A. Daly, 191
- Cornell University, Loss by Fire of its Chemical Laboratories, 49, 94
- Coronium, The Spectrum of, Prof. Nicholson, 328
- Geological Surveys, Economic Work of the, Prof. G. A. J. Cole, 280
- Geologists and Special Constables, Prof. T. G. Bonney, 260
- Geology, Economic, and an Imperial Bureau of Scientific Intelligence, E. St. J. Lyburn, 380
- Gravitation and Temperature, J. L., 321, 421; Dr. P. E. Shaw, 400; Prof. E. St. Barton, 461
- Gun-firing on the Western Front, The, C. W. Piper, 462; S. Pickering; I. W. Boothroyd, 500
- Hamilton and the "Quantification of the Predicate," B. D. J., 101
- Heat, Waste, The Utilisation of, for Agriculture, C. Turnbull, 422; C. Carus Wilson, 442; C. Turnbull, 520
- Homogeneous Function, The Expansion of a, in Spherical Harmonics, S. K. Banerji, 123
- Isle of Wight Disease in Bees, Dr. J. Ritchie, 160; F., 161
- Kidner (H.), Babylon's Sacred Way, 340
- Latin, International, Dr. W. A. Caspari, 81; Dr. J. W. Evans, 122
- Liesegang Phenomenon, The, and Concretionary Structure in Rocks, S. C. Bradford, 80
- Liquid Pressure, Negative, at High Temperatures, Sir J. Larmor, 361
- Lower Greensand Flora, The, Dr. Marie C. Stopes; A. C. S., 261
- Meteorite, A Mysterious, Dr. G. T. Prior, 241
- Meteors, The Remarkable, of February 9, 1913, W. F. Denning, 181
- Molecular Attractions in Solutions, Earl of Berkeley, 301
- National Food Supply and Nutritional Value, Prof. W. H. Thompson; The Writer of the Article, 261
- Negative Liquid Pressure at High Temperatures, S. Skinner, 402
- Numerals for Scales and Punches, A. P. Trotter, 121
- Optical Glass: an Historical Note, F. J. Cheshire, 100; and Fluorite: an Ethical Note, Prof. M. Hartog, 180; F. J. Cheshire, 181
- Osmotic Pressure or Osmotic Suction—which?, F. Tinker, 122
- Photosynthesis, The Primary Sugar of, Prof. H. H. Dixon and T. G. Mason, 160
- Productive Work and Classical Education, Sir Lauder Brunton, 461
- Proto-Oxygen, Is, the Principal Constituent of the Atoms?, A. van den Broek, 479
- "Ptolemy's Catalogue of Stars," E. J. Webb; the Reviewer, 341
- Rainbows, Ground, A. E. Heath, 2; C. T. Whitmell; Dr. C. G. Knott, 34; Capt. C. J. P. Cave, 57
- Science: and the State, Prof. J. B. Cohen, 5; D. Balsillie, 34; Sir Napier Shaw, 220; in Education, The Place of, D. Balsillie, 240; Scholarships, and the State, Lieut. E. N. da C. Andrade, 361; The Neglect of, D. M., 381; *versus* Classics, Sir E. A. Schäfer, 120
- Scientific Research, Payment for, Prof. G. H. Bryan, 401
- Smith, Wm., Portraits of, T. Sheppard, 462
- Smithsonian Physical Tables, Dr. C. D. Walcott, 141
- Soap necessary for Shaving?, Is, G. A. Stephens, 141
- "Summer Time" and Meteorology, Major E. Gold; Major H. G. Lyons, 260
- Sunset Phenomenon, A, on July 22, Capt. C. J. P. Cave, 442, 520
- Thompson, Silvanus P., as a Painter, H. S. T., 442
- Thunderclap, A Peculiar, J. Don, 500; H. O. F., 520
- Tidal Water, Effect of, in an Estuary on the Level of Subterranean Water, J. Kewley, 141
- Tides, The Influence of, on Wells, C. Carus Wilson, 162
- Universities, The, the Technical Colleges, and the Army, Dr. A. P. Laurie, 441
- Wave-Length 4686 A.U., The Structure of the Line of, E. J. Evans and C. Croxson, 56
- West Indian Firefly, The, Prof. W. H. Pickering, 180
- Wheat-eater, The Black-eared, a New Bird for the Irish List, Prof. C. I. Patten, 321
- "Wolf-note," On the, of the Violin and 'Cello, C. V. Raman, 362
- World-Time, A. H. Mackay, 381
- Zeppelin Notes, Observer, 201
- Zeppelins, Avoiding, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 221
- Zoological Nomenclature, International Commission on, Dr. C. W. Stiles, 479

CORRESPONDENCE.

- Atmospheric Electricity, R. A. W. Watt, 161
- Aurora, The Great, of June 17, 1915, H. A. Hunt, 421
- Auroræ, Altitudes of, Prof. C. Störmer, 5
- Birds' Songs and the Diatonic Scale, C. O. Bartrum, 381
- Blizzard, Meteorological Conditions of a, A. E. Bostwick, 261; W. H. Dines, 280; L. C. W. Bonacina, 301; M. Christy, 341
- Caterpillars, A Plague of, J. C. Merryweather, 321
- Curves, The Method of, S. Lupton, 32
- Daylight Saving Scheme, The, H. W. M. Willett, 221
- Déchelette, The late M. Joseph, Prof. A. Keith, 441
- Elasticity and Entomology, Prof. G. H. Bryan, 340
- θ Eridani, The Magnitude of, T. W. Backhouse, 479
- Eugenics, Preventive, Dr. C. W. Saleeby, 161
- Exploration in South-West Africa, Prof. W. A. Herdman and Prof. H. H. W. Pearson, 4
- Fizeau's Experiment, On, Prof. P. Zeeman, 541
- Genera Splitting, A Suggestion with regard to, Dr. J. B. Cleland, 240

- Corrosion of Condenser Tubes, Gibbs, Smith, and Bengough; E. Cumberland, 131
 Cottage, Our, and a Motor, M. Moncreiff, 140
Cotyledon orbiculata, A Petiole and Portion of the Lamina of, S. Schönland, 336
 Coventry Public Libraries, Help to Manufacturers and Business Men by, 414
 Crinoids, Existing, A Monograph of the, A. H. Clark, vol. i., The Comatulids, part i., 46
 Cristaux, Les, de Glace, A. B. Dobrowolski, 450
 Cromer Prize, The, 555
 Croonian Lecture, The, to be delivered by Prof. S. J. Hickson, 265
 Crop Production, The Elementary Principles of, 55
 Cross: between a Wild Crucifer and a Cultivated Crucifer with a Tuberised Root, Mlle. Trouard-Riolle, 175; Early Forms of the, from Egyptian Tombs, Prof. F. Petrie, 549
 Croydon: Natural History Society, *Transactions* of the, 1915, 473; Survey Area, Rocks and Minerals of the, G. M. Davies, 473
 Cruise of the *Tomas Barrera*, The, J. B. Henderson, 478
 Crystals, Growth of, P. Gaubert, 155; The Growth of, under External Pressure, S. Taber, 470; Mixed, Angles of, and of their Components, F. Zambonini, 335
 Currant, Garden Red, Origin of the, E. A. Bunyard, 274
 Curve-factors and Corner-factors, Periodic Conformal, J. G. Leatham, 27
 Curves: A Method of, S. Lupton, 32; Properties of Certain, Prof. G. Loria, 287
 Cutaneous Sensitivity, H. Carr, 525
 Cyrenaica, Prof. J. W. Gregory, 287
- Daily Weather Report* of the Meteorological Office, 287
 Dams, Completion of Three Masonry, 43
 Dana's System of Mineralogy, Third Appendix to the Sixth Edition of, Prof. W. E. Ford, 55
 Daniel's Comet (1909e), Return of, S. Einarsson and M. Harwood, 369
 Danish Labour on British Farms, J. R. Scott, 170
 Dark Markings in the Sky, Prof. E. E. Barnard, 148
 Darwin, Scientific Papers by, vol. v., Supplementary Volume containing Biographical Memoirs by Sir Francis Darwin and Prof. E. W. Brown, Lectures on Hill's Lunar Theory, etc., Edited by F. J. M. Stratton and J. Jackson, 338
 Darwin's, Sir George, Lectures, 338
 Daubeny Laboratory Register, 1904-1915, The, R. T. Günther, 421
 Daylight: and Darkness, 222; Saving, 126; Saving Bill, France and the, 308; The French Senate and the, 283; in France, M. Ch. Lallemand on, 209; in Paris, 165; Scheme, The, 183; H. W. M. Willett, 221
 Deaf: -Mutism resulting from Wounds received in Battle, M. Marage, 235; Soldiers, Classification of, M. Marage, 316
- DEATHS.
- Anningson (Dr. B.), 448
 Baker (Lady), 62
 Ball (Sir C.), 86
 Ball (Lieut. J. J.), 448
 Barker (Col. A. E.), 166
 Bassani (Prof. F.), 468
 Blake (L. I.), 265
 Boole (Mrs. M. E.), 284
 Brodie (Prof. T. Gregor), 524
 Brown (Capt. A. R.), 548
 Burrill (Dr. T. J.), 265
 Caird (Sir J.), 62
 Catlin (Dr. C. A.), 246
 Caton (Second-Lieut. F. W.), 467
 Chapman (Lieut. C. G.), 406
 Chappuis-Sarasin (Dr. P.), 38
 Charlton (Capt. J. M.), 448
 Clough (Dr. C. T.), 548
 Collins (J. H.), 166
 Cook (W. W.), 166
 Corthell (E. L.), 308
 Crookes (Lady), 245
 Crosby (Sir T. B.), 166
 Curties (C. Lees), 185, 226
 Davies (Rev. J. Llewelyn), 265
 Davis (Dr. C. A.), 246
 Dawson (C.), 503
 Dedekind (R.), 12, 103
 Donaldson (Sir H. F.), 307, 324
 Duncan (L.), 42
 Enock (F.), 366
 Esson (Prof. W.), 547
 Fischer (Prof. F.), 503
 Fischer (H.), 467
 Floy (H.), 265
 Galitzine (Prince B.), 385, 424
 Gallieni (Genl. J. S.), 346
 Gibbons (Lt.-Col. A. St. Hill), 487
 Gomme (Sir Laurence), 11
 Goodhart (Sir J. F.), 284
 Gorst (Sir John), 127
 Gosselet (Prof. J.), 226
 Griffiths (J.), 266
 Grocco (Prof. P.), 42
 Hall (Dr. T. S.), 13
 Hammond (Capt. P.), 284
 Hanbury (C.), 226
 Harper (Lieut. E. H.), 467
 Harvie-Brown (Dr. J. A.), 466
 Hawksley (Major W. L.), 185
 Hayes (Dr. C. W.), 12
 Heckel (Prof. E.), 43
 Herdman (Lieut. G. A.), 486
 Horsbrugh (Major R. R.), 448
 Horsley (Sir Victor), 447
 Howard (Sir S.), 144
 Hughes (Mrs. McKenny), 424
 Jeffery (Sec.-Lieut. G. R.), 425
 Jones (Prof. H. C.), 246, 283
 Judd (Prof. J. W.), 37
 Jungfleisch (Prof. E.), 244
 Kelvin (Lady), 85
 King (Dr. W. F.), 185, 205
 Kirchhoff (C. W. H.), 524
 Kitchener (Lord), 307
 Knight (Dr. W. A.), 42
 Külpe (Prof. O.), 62
 Labbe (L.), 166
 Lawrence (Lady), 86
 Leavitt (E. D.), 204
 Lemetayer (P.), 448
 Lemoult (Prof. P.), 285
 Leon (Dr. J. T.), 166
 Levinstein (I.), 89
 Lewer (Lieut. R. R.), 488
 Lewin (Lieut. K. R.), 106
 Lignier (Prof. O.), 105, 143
 Mach (Prof. E.), 43
 Martin (Sir R. B.), 549
 Mason (Capt. W. J.), 424
 Maspero (Sir G.), 385, 405
 McClellan (Rev. J. B.), 185
 McLaren (Lieut. S. B.), 547
 Metchnikoff (Prof. E.), 424, 443
 Moberg (Prof. J. C.), 85
 Morgan (H.), 145
 Neate (Commander C. B.), 345
 Nelson (Dr. J.), 42
 Newsholme (G. T. W.), 42
 Nikitine (Dr. P. V.), 265
 Pavlov (Prof. I. P.), 0; Contradiction, 185
 Pennell (Commander H. L. L.), 325, 343
 Power (Sir W. H.), 467, 486
 Poynting (Lieut. A.), 487
 Ramsay (Sir W.), 447, 466, 482, 484
 Ranke (Prof. J.), 467, 487
 Robertson (L. S.), 307, 324
 Rosenstiehl (A.), 128
 Schwalbe (Prof. G.), 487
 Schwarzschild (Prof. K.), 266
 Scott (Dr. R. H.), 344, 365

- Scott-Moncrieff (Sir C. C.), 144
 Selbie (Sec.-Lieut. C. M.), 487
 Simmons (Sec.-Lieut. E. W.), 524
 Simon (Prof. W.), 503
 Simpson (Sir A. R.), 144
 Smale (M. A.), 488
 Smith (E. A.), 448
 Smith (Capt. G. W.), 502
 Smith (Prof. R. H.), 12
 Smith (Capt. R. J.), 265
 Soosmith (C.), 345
 Southgate (F.), 64
 Stanley (W.), 308
 Sweet (Dr. J. E.), 308
 Tagliaferro (N.), 468
 Thompson (Prof. S. P.), 325
 Thomson (Dr. T.), 63
 Tichomirov (Prof. V. A.), 42
 Trimen (R.), 467, 485
 Tweedy (J.), 204
 Valentine (Lieut. R. L.), 265
 Watson (Col. Sir C.), 84
 Watson (Sec.-Lieut. H.), 548
 Waxweiler (E.), 385
 Wharton-Hood (Dr. P.), 204
 White (Dr. J. W.), 266
 Wijsman (Dr. H. P.), 144, 226
- Deaths from Violence and Unnatural Causes in the United Kingdom, An Inquiry into the Statistics of, Dr. W. A. Brend, 441
 De Bilt Declination, Horizontal Force, and Vertical Force Curves, The, 87
 Deccan, Archæological Investigations in the, Sir J. Marshall, 63
 Déchelette, The late M. Joseph, Prof. A. Keith, 441
 Decimal Association, Report of, for 1915, 186
 Density: Balance, A Direct Reading, C. Chéneveau, 375; Density and Volumetric Tables, Standard, 527; of Population, Method of Showing, B. C. Wallis, 108
 De Vriesian Mutation in the Garden Bean, J. A. Harris, 455
 Dichroic Fog, E. Coustet, 15
 Dicyodont Skull, Structure of the, I. J. B. Sollas and Prof. W. J. Sollas, 50
 Diesel Engines: for Land and Marine Work, A. P. Chalkley. Fourth Edition, 158; for Marine Purposes, The Design of, 158; Land and Marine, G. Supino. Translated by Eng. Comm. A. G. Bremner and J. Richardson, 158
 Differential Equations: and Implicit Functions in Infinitely Many Variables, W. L. Hart, 455; Partial, and the Transformation of Spherical Harmonics, Dr. H. Bateman, 435; Measurement, H. H. Plaskett, 451
 Diffusion, A Correction of some Work on, Dr. A. Griffiths and others, 395
 Diketones derived from Diacetoresorcinoldimethylether, J. Algar, 335
Dineutes nigrior, Differential Mitoses in the Germ-cell Cycle of, R. W. Hegner and C. P. Russell, 515
 Diphtheria, Transmission of, by Cats, 246
 Discovery; or, the Spirit and Service of Science, Prof. R. A. Gregory, 438
 Distribution of Plants, Floras and Geographical, 209
 Docility and other Diseases, 299
 Dolmen, Origin of the, H. Peake, 525
 Dolomite, Incorporation of, in an Intrusive Basaltic Sill at Gullane, T. C. Day, 350
 Draper Catalogue, The New, 328
 Dreams, The Meaning of, Dr. I. H. Coriat, 498
 Drug Resources of India and the Colonies, Dr. D. Hooper, 488
 Drying-oils, The Oxidation of, Dr. R. S. Morrell; Dr. A. H. Salway, 269
 Dry-powder Fire Extinguishers, Report on, 284
 Dublin, Trinity College, T. E. Gordon appointed Professor of Surgery in, 474
 Ductless Glands, Studies of, by the Electrical Method, W. B. Cannon, 456
 Duparc (L.), and A. Grosset, Peridotite with Rhombic Pyroxene the Source of Platinum, 526
- Duro Glass, 111
 Dussaud's "Cold Light," 105
 Dust-ripples, The Formation of, H. U. G., 520
 Dye Industry, The National Importance of the, M. S. Sharp, 34
 Dyestuff Situation in the United States, The, Dr. E. E. Pratt, Dr. T. H. Norton, Dr. T. M. Bogert, 163
 Dyestuffs: Association and Organisation in the Manufacture of, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 527; The Shortage of, Prof. W. J. Pope, 163
 Dynamographic Path, The, J. Amar, 515
- Earthquake: at Ancona, etc., in Italy, 548; in Nevada, J. C. Jones, 107
 Earthquakes in Italy in 1910, Dr. G. Martinelli, 147
 Earth Resistance and its Relation to Electrolysis, McCollum and Logan, 303
 Earth's Pole, The Movement of the, Col. E. H. Hills, 530
 Earthworms, Oriental, Col. J. Stephenson, 528
 East: Africa, Alleged Desiccation of, C. W. Hobley, 146; Anglia, The Gravels of, 431
Echinus miliaris, Feeding Habits of, H. N. Milligan, 129
 Ecological Notes on the District of Manubie, Transkei, W. T. Saxton, 375
Economic: Biology. Journal of, Change of Name to the *Journal of Zoological Research*, 16; Resources of the German Colonies, 44
 Economical Dishes for War-time, Miss F. A. George, 551
 Economics, H. Clay, 361
 Edinburgh: Geological Society, *Transactions* of the, vol. x., part iii., 350; Royal Society of, Election of Honorary Fellows of the; Presentation of Prizes of the, 386; New Fellows of the, 62; University, Sir J. A. Ewing appointed Principal of, 265; Offer to, for the Medical Education of Women, 513
 Edison: A Biography of, S. G. Brown, 158; Thomas Alva, F. Rolt-Wheeler, 158
 Education: H. G. Wells, 230; after the War, C. W. Crook, 213; A Forgotten Chapter in the History of, J. S. Thornton, 354; and Industry, Science in, 390; in France, Prof. M. E. Bertrand, 131; and Instruction of Children and Young Persons after the War, Appointment of a Departmental Committee on, 153; and Scientific Training and Investigation, False Economy in, Sir O. Lodge, 24; Board of, Report of the, 1914-15, 474; The Presidency of the, 501; Demand for the Appointment of a Royal Commission on, 272; National, C. F. Higham, 374; National, The True Foundations of, Prof. J. A. Fleming, 425; Public, 233; The Future of, 417; Services and Military Service, A Board of Education Circular and, 394; The Future of, Research in Industry and, 357; the Organisation of, Question of Appointment of a Royal Commission on, Sir P. Magnus and Mr. Asquith, 233; The Purpose of, St. George L. Fox Pitt, New Edition, 321; University, in the United States, Germany, and the United Kingdom, A. Noyes, 354
 Educational Reform, Conference on, 114
 Edwardsia, Quatr., from New Guinea, Prof. G. C. Bourne, 105
 Eel, The Natural History of the, Dr. J. Schmidt, 327
 Egypt and the Sudan, The Magnetic Survey of, H. E. Hurst, 229
 Egyptian: Antiquities, Lt.-Commander H. H. Gorringer's, Prof. S. A. B. Mercer, 285; Ivory Comb, An, Prof. C. G. Seligman, 285
 Egyptians, The Neolithic, Relation of, to the Ethiopians, V. Giuffrida-Ruggeri, 366
 Elasticity and Entomology, Prof. G. H. Bryan, 340
 Electric: Discharges in Lightning Flashes, Determinations of the Sign and Magnitude of, C. T. R. Wilson, 455; Expansion of Solid Insulators, L. Bouchet, 446; Waves, Transmission of, around the Earth's Surface, Prof. H. M. Macdonald, 314; Wiring of Buildings, New Edition of Rules for the, 109
 Electrical: Apparatus-making for Beginners, A. V. Ball-hatchet, 240; Engineering Manuals, 258; Methods in Surgical Advance, Sir J. Mackenzie Davidson, 294
 Electrolysis and its Mitigation, Rosa and McCollum, 303

- Electro-vibrators, Powerful, working with Small Current, J. Bergonié, 436
- Elephas antiquus*, Bones of, on Exhibition in the British Museum (Natural History), 12
- Elliptic Functions, Linkages illustrating the Cubic Transformation of, Col. R. L. Hippisley, 274
- Embryology of the Worker Bee, Early, 97
- Emission Quanta of Characteristic X-rays, D. L. Webster, 75
- Employers' Parliamentary Association, A Resolution of the, on Research Work, 246
- Endocrine Organs, The, Sir E. A. Schäfer, 338
- Energy: and Matter, Statistical Theory of, Dr. T. W. E. Vereide, 197; Transformations during Horizontal Walking, F. G. Benedict and H. Murschhauser, 430
- Engineering: Education and Research in Relation to the Organisation of British Engineering Industry, J. C. M. G., 520; Standing Committee on, Appointed by the Advisory Council, 345; and Scientific Research, Col. R. E. Crompton, 208; Prof. J. A. Fleming, 208; Geology, Prof. H. Ries and T. L. Watson, Second Edition, 239
- English: and of Science, The Study of, Dr. Macan, 230; Ceramic Society, *Transactions* of the, 45; Measures of Length, Sir C. Watson, 16
- Entomology: Economic, Recent, 529; Recent, 312
- Entomostrata, Fresh-water, Collected in Ceylon, R. Gurney, 105
- Epicentre of an Earthquake, Localisation of the, B. Galitzine, 395
- Epidemiology, The Application of Mathematics to, M. Greenwood, Jr., 243
- Epsom College, Bequest to, by J. S. N. Boyd, 94
- Eridani, θ , The Magnitude of, T. W. Backhouse, 479
- Erythrocytes, Processes by which the Number of, is Increased, P. D. Lamson, 515
- Eskimo of Coronation Gulf, The, 286
- Esperanto, C. M. Houghton, 16
- Ethics, Abstract, The Theory of, T. Whittaker, 32
- Ethnography of Central India, The, 363
- Ethnological Expedition, An, by Dr. R. H. Lowie, 425
- Eton, Headmastership of, 194
- Eucalyptus calophylla* \times *E. ficifolia*, J. H. Maiden, 415
- Euclid's Book on Divisions of Figures, etc., by Prof. R. C. Archibald, 98
- Eugenics: Education Society, Annual General Meeting of the, 385; Preventive, 123; Dr. C. W. Saleeby, 161
- Evolution: and Symmetry in the Order of the Sea-pens, Prof. S. J. Hickson, 372; Present State of the Problem of, Prof. M. Caullery, 429
- Evolutionary Theory, The Form of, Dr. C. B. Davenport, 549
- Excavations at Dunagoil, Bute, Dr. J. N. Marshall and J. Ritchie, 167
- Exhaust from Liquid-fuel Engines, Composition of the, R. W. Fenning, 169
- Exhibition Jars for Museums, Rectangular Glass, E. E. Lowe, 472
- Experimental; and Research Station, First Annual Report (1915) of the, 224; Spectroscopy, 377
- Exploration in South-West Africa, Prof. W. A. Herdman and Prof. H. H. W. Pearson, 4
- Explosives: 207; A Manual on, A. R. J. Ramsey and H. C. Weston, 270; High, and the Central Nervous System, Dr. F. W. Mott, 112
- Eyesight and the War, Dr. E. Clarke, 552
- Family, The History of the: Prof. J. A. Green, 477; as a Social and Educational Institution, Prof. W. Goodsell, 477
- Farms, Staircase, of the Ancients, O. F. Cook, 469
- Fauna of Prairie and Forest Regions near Charleston, Ill., Dr. C. C. Adams and T. L. Hankinson, 146
- Federation of University Women, Offer of a Prize Fellowship by the, 134
- Feebly Inhibited, The, Nomadism or the Wandering Impulse, with special reference to Heredity. Inheritance of Temperament, Dr. C. B. Davenport, 343
- Fenland, Notes on the, with a description of the Shippea Man, by Prof. A. Macalister, 431
- Feuerbach's Theorem, An Extension of, F. Morley, 215
- Finsbury Technical College, Prof. G. T. Morgan appointed to the Chair of Chemistry, 153; Dr. W. Eccles appointed Professor of Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics at, 454
- Fireball, A Large Daylight, W. F. Denning, 288
- Fish, British Sea, H. Swithinbank and G. E. Bullen, 260
- Fishes, Larval and Post-larval, C. Tate Regan, 247
- Fizeau's Experiment, On, Prof. P. Zeeman, 540
- Flagellates and Amœbæ from Old Stored Soil, Cytology of, Dr. T. Goodey, 174
- Flat Rectangular Plates, Formulæ for the Strength of, Zach, 348
- Flies: Hibernation of, Dr. J. H. Ashworth, 247; Studies in, II., P. R. Awati, 313; The Removal of, from Houses, C. Galaine and C. Houlbert, 515
- Flint and Quartz, Studies on, Dr. J. W. Mellor and others, 248
- Flora: A Cretaceous, Prof. A. C. Seward, 198; Melitensis Nova, Dr. A. C. Gatto, 86
- Floras and Geographical Distribution of Plants, 209
- Floridian and Bahaman Shoal-water Corals, Ecology of the, T. W. Vaughan, 75
- Flow of Heat in Conducting Sheets, S. Skinner, 135
- Fluorine, The Estimation of, F. Pisani, 315
- Food Value of Great Britain's Food Supply, The, Prof. W. H. Thompson, 231
- Foraminifera from the Kerimba Archipelago, E. Heron-Allen and A. Earland, 90; Purposeful Behaviour of, E. Heron-Allen, 291
- Forecast by Mr. Wells, 478
- Foreign War-planes, 182
- Formol for Disinfection at the Front, A New Method of Employing, F. Goud, 95
- Formosanarum, *Icones Plantarum*, B. Hayata, vol. v., 220
- Forthcoming Books of Science, 45, 88, 109, 130, 147, 207, 249, 427, 451, 506, 528, 551
- Fossil: Characæ from the Purbeck Beds, C. Reid and J. Groves, 335; Floras of the Coal Measures of South Staffordshire, E. A. N. Arber, 314; Insects from the British Coal Measures, H. Bolton, 154; Plants, Old Red Sandstone, from Rhynie Chert Bed, Aberdeenshire, Dr. R. Kidston and Prof. W. H. Lang, 435; Remains, Use of, of the Higher Vertebrates in Stratigraphical Geology, Dr. A. Smith Woodward, 92; Vertebrates, Methods of Mounting, 386
- Fossiliferous Limestones from Mount Carstenz, R. B. Newton, 469
- Fossils, Ordovician and Silurian, from the Northern Shan States, Dr. F. R. Cowper Reed, 247
- Foster, P. le Neve, Prize and Medal awarded to J. C. Moulden, 41
- Fowl: Domestic, The Physiology of Reproduction in the, Dr. R. Pearl and M. R. Curtis, 370; The Structure of the, Dr. O. C. Bradley, 56
- Fox Valley, Wisconsin, Geography of the, Prof. R. H. Whitbeck, 408
- Fractions, Continued, The Theory of, Prof. E. T. Whittaker, 415
- France: Education and Industry in, Prof. M. E. Bertrand, 131; Still-births and Deaths of Infants in, M. Chamberlent, 488; Technical Instruction in the Universities of, Prof. P. Rivals, 273
- French: Academy of Agriculture, Annual Meeting, 104; Professors, Visit of, to Great Britain, 295
- Fresh-water Fishes of Africa: Catalogue of the, in the British Museum (Natural History), vol. iv., Dr. G. A. Boulenger, 218; The, Sir H. H. Johnston, 218
- Fricke's Apparatus for locating Vessels at Sea during Fogs, R. G. Skerrett, 45
- Frost: Damage by, Methods of Prevention of, 168; in relation to Agriculture, A Bibliography of, W. G. Reed and C. L. Feldkamp, 65
- Fruit-flies, Chemical Reactions of, F. M. Howlett, 291
- Fruits for Health, Strength, and Longevity, 409
- Functions of Several Variables, Linear Dependence of, G. M. Green, 255
- Fungi: British, and how to Identify them, J. H. Crabtree, 160; New Exotic, Miss E. M. Wakefield, 347
- Fusion of a Metal, The Latent Heat of, and the Quantum-theory, Dr. H. S. Allen, 475

- Galactobiose, The Biochemical Synthesis of a, E. Bourquelot and A. Aubry, 476
- Galaxy, The Construction of the, C. V. L. Charlier, 350
- Gallenkamp and Co.'s Models, etc., for the Teaching of Military Science, 87
- Garden: My Growing, J. H. McFarland, 259; The Chemistry of the, H. H. Cousins, Revised Edition, 519
- Gas Gangrene, Prof. M. Weinberg, 41
- Gaseous Hydrobromic Acid, Absolute Density of, E. Moles, 254
- Geikie, Sir A., Bust of, in the Museum of Practical Geology, 61
- Gelatinous Spicules in a New Genus of Siliceous Sponges, Prof. A. Dendy, 253
- Gels, The Theory of, as Systems of Two Liquid Phases, E. Hatschek, 314
- Gems and Superstition, 157
- Genera Splitting, A Suggestion with regard to, Dr. J. B. Cleland, 240
- Genetic Studies from America, 370
- Genetics: Recent Work on, 232; Research in, Modes of, Dr. R. Pearl, 399
- Geneva Observatory, Report of the Chronometrical Work at the, Prof. R. Gautier, 506
- Geochemistry, The Data of, F. W. Clarke, 526
- Geodetic Surveying, Prof. E. R. Cary, 539
- Geographical Review, The, 66
- Geography: Economic, 539; The Progress of, Dr. J. Scott Keltie, 495
- Geologic Reconnaissance of Mountain Province, Luzon, W. D. Smith, 367
- Geological: Society of London, New Officers and Council, 42; Societies, British, 349; Surveys, Economic Work of the, Prof. G. A. J. Cole, 280
- Geologists and Special Constables, Prof. T. G. Bonney, 260
- Geology: Economic, 83; Economic, and an Imperial Bureau of Scientific Intelligence, E. St. J. Lyburn, 380; of South-west Africa, 329
- Geometry, A First Course of, Dr. C. Davison, 439; Descriptive, The Essentials of, Prof. F. G. Higbee, 179
- Georgia, Underground Waters of the Coastal Plain of, L. W. Stephenson, J. O. Veatch, and R. B. Dole, 452
- Gerard, Prof. E., Work of, Prof. P. Janet, 386
- German: Agriculture, The Recent Development of, T. H. Middleton, 508; Metallurgy and British Methods, 224; Peril after the War, The, A. Hurd, 233; Universities and Technical Schools, Students in attendance at, 49
- Germans, The, (1) The Teutonic Gospel of Race; (2) The Old Germany and the New, J. M. Robertson, 379
- Germany: and Racial Characters, 379; Life and Scientific Activity in, 325; Chemical Organisation in, during the War, Prof. F. G. Donnan, 82; Competition with, T. C. Elder, 105; Reasons for Scientific Success of, R. W. Livingstone, 154; The Attitude of, towards Education, 354
- Germany's Metal Ring, and the Resources of India, Dr. H. H. Hayden, 63
- Ginkgo biloba* and its Ancestors, E. A. Martin, 473
- Glacial: Island at Grenoble, R. Blanchard, 195; Theory of Coral Reefs, The, 191
- Gladstone Memorial Prize at the London School of Economics and Political Science awarded to Ramchandra Mahadev Joshi, 495
- Glasgow: Geological Society of, Transactions of the, vol. xv., part iii., 350; University, Bequest to, by Lady Kelvin, 213; Conferment of Degrees, 372; Papers from the Geological Department, 505
- Glass: for Cemented Objectives, T. Smith, 315; The Devitrification of, H. Le Chatelier, 355; Volumetric Apparatus, The Testing of, 471; Ware, British Laboratory, 111
- Glastonbury, The Lake Villagers of, Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins, 473
- Glossina morsitans*, Habits of, Dr. W. A. Lamborn, 90
- Gnetum, Morphology of the Female Flower of, H. H. W. Pearson, 516
- Gold: from Cornwall, A New Occurrence of, Lieut. A. Russell, 375; -leaf Electroscopes, Electrical Capacity of, Dr. T. Barratt, 214
- "Graft Hybrids," Nature of So-called, Prof. F. E. Weiss, 235
- Gram Crop in India, Mr. and Mrs. Howard, and A. R. Khan, 147
- Granite Cutting in: Egypt, S. Clarke, 489; Mysore, Mrs. B. Broadwood, 489
- Graphics and Structural Design, Prof. H. D. Hess, Second Edition, 200
- Gravels of East Anglia, The, Prof. T. McKenny Hughes, 431
- Gravitation and Temperature: J. L., 321, 421; Dr. P. E. Shaw, 400; Prof. E. H. Barton, 461
- Gregorian at Sea, Determination of: Prof. W. G. Duffield, 73; Prof. A. Schuster, 455
- Gravures rupestres Nord-Africaines, Nouvelles Stations de, E. F. Gautier, 251
- Great Britain, Mineral Resources of, vol. v., 327
- Greek Commerce, History of, Dr. W. Leaf, 43
- Greenland: Northern, K. Rasmussen's proposed new Expedition to, 64; Western, Nature-reserves for Plants in, P. Porsild, 87
- Green Ray Observations, G. Guglielmo, 228
- Gregorian Calendar, The, substituted for the Julian Calendar by Bulgaria, 106
- Guerre, La, et la Pensée Médicale, Prof. R. Jorge, 299
- Guinea-pig: Crosses, Size Inheritance in, W. E. Castle, 255
- Guinea-pigs, Alcoholised, Hereditary Transmission of Degeneracy, etc., in, Profs. C. Stockard and G. Papincolaou, 65, 205
- Gum Arabic, Chemistry of, 249
- Gunfire, The Sound of, and Zones of Silence, E. Esclançon, 556
- Gun-firing: Audibility of, M. Christy and W. Marriott, 374; Inaudibility of, 385; on the Western Front, The, C. W. Piper, 462; S. Pickering; I. W. Boothroyd, 500
- Gunong Tahan, The Flora of, H. N. Ridley, 209
- Guthrie Lecture of the Physical Society, Dr. W. B. Hardy, 188
- Gynandromorphism, Dr. E. A. Cockayne, 233
- Gypsum, A Butterfly Twin of, L. J. Spencer, 174
- Halley Lecture, 1917, Prof. A. Schuster appointed to deliver the, 313
- Haloës, Pleochroic, Genesis of, Prof. J. Joly, 455
- Hamilton and the "Quantification of the Predicate," B. D. J., 101
- Hancock's Applied Mechanics for Engineers, Revised and Re-written by Prof. N. C. Riggs, 3
- Harmonic Synthesizer, 32-Element, Prof. D. C. Miller, 150
- Harper's Hydraulic Tables for the Flow of Water in Circular Pipes under Pressure, etc., J. H. Harper, 460
- Harvard University, Bequests to, from J. A. Beebe and Mrs. W. F. Matchett, 233
- Harvest-bugs, S. Hirst, 529
- Harvey and Aristotle, Sir Clifford Allbutt, 217
- Harvey's Views on the Use of the Circulation of the Blood, Prof. J. G. Curtis, 217
- Haverford College, Bequest to, by E. and W. Scull, 194
- Health: Experiment and Research Laboratories at University Schools of Medicine in the United States, 474; The New Public, Prof. H. W. Hill, 460
- Heart, Wound of the, by a Shrapnel Ball, M. Beausseant, 195
- Heat, The Utilisation of Waste, for Agriculture, C. Turnbull, 422, 520; C. Carus-Wilson, 442
- Heating of Field Coils of Dynamo-electric Machinery, Prof. M. Maclean and D. J. Mackellar, 435
- Helium Spectrum, Results on, by Lo Surdo's Method, R. Brunetti, 389
- Herd, Instincts of the, in Peace and War, W. Trotter, 158
- Heredity: and Chromosomes, 117; and Mutation as Cell Phenomena, Dr. R. R. Gates, 370
- Herpetomoniasis, Induced, in Birds, Drs. Fantham and Porter, 18
- Herrings, Localisation of, Dr. Orton, 206
- Herring-scales, Growth-rings on, G. W. Paget and R. E. Savage, 154
- High Temperatures in the Laboratory, Attainment of, Dr.

- J. A. Harker, 42, 89; R. S. Whipple, Dr. W. Rosenhain, S. N. Brayshaw, 90
Himalaya, The Support of the, R. D. Oldham, 48
Hindenburg, Wooden Figure of, and Decorated Fetishes in Africa, R. Verneau, 227
Hindu: Science, Ancient, 177; University of Benares, Speeches at the Laying of the Foundation-stone, 73
Hissarlik II., Ethnology of the People who destroyed, H. Peake, 504
H. Lupulus and *H. japonicus*, Pollination and Fertilisation Processes in, Dr. O. Winge, 290
Homer and History, Dr. W. Leaf, 118
Homogeneous Function in Spherical Harmonics, The Expansion of a, S. K. Banerji, 123
Homologous Compounds, Boiling-points and Critical Temperatures of, Prof. S. Young, 175
Homo sapiens in Europe, The Arrival of, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 514
Honey-bee, The Embryology of the, Dr. J. A. Nelson, 97
Hongkong University, Calendar of, 273
Hooker, Sir Joseph, Memorial Tablet to, in Westminster Abbey, 58
Hops: Aroma of, Dr. J. Schmidt, 290; Researches on, 290; Resins in, O. Winge and J. P. H. Jensen, 290
Hopwood's Living Pictures, R. B. Foster, New Edition, 297
Horses, Horny Masses on the Legs of, S. Yoschida, 206
Horticulture, Scientific, 422
House-fly, The Pre-oviposition Period of the, R. H. Hutchinson, 529
Huddersfield Technical College: Dr. A. E. Everest appointed Head of Department for Specialised Study and Research in Coal-tar Colour Chemistry, 373; Gift to the new Chemistry Department by British Dyes, Ltd., 454
Humanity, The Moulding of, 358
Hurter and Driffield, A Movement to Commemorate the Work of, 426
Hydrodynamics, Fourth Edition, Prof. H. Lamb, 318
Hydrogen: and Oxygen, Relative Combining Volumes of, F. P. Burt and E. C. Edgar, 50; Bromide, The Density of, E. Moles, 496; Helium Structure of the Atoms, Elements in relation to the, W. D. Harkins, 255; Peroxide, Catalysis of, G. Lemoine, 254, 275, 295; Influence of, on Germination, E. Demoussy, 135
Hydrography, Antarctic, 329
Hydroid, A Brackish-water, Dr. J. Ritchie, 469
Hydrology at the Arctic Circle, 369
Hypochlorites: Action of, on Pus, A. Lumière, 95; The Stability of, L. Vallery, 75
Ice: Age in England, The, Dr. N. O. Holst, 247; Continental, in Finnish and Scandinavian Lapland, V. Tanner, 347; in the Arctic Seas, 1915, State of, Commander Speerschneider, 248
Iceland: and Norway, Meteorological Elements over the Ocean between, Prof. Hilderbrandsson, 228; Protection of Birds in, E. Selous, 227
Ichthyosaurus, Skull of, Prof. W. J. Sollas, 134
Ido, L. F. Richardson, 16
Ignition of Gases by Impulsive Electrical Discharge, W. M. Thornton, 50
Illuminating Engineering Society, Researches in connection with the, 246
Illusions of the Upper Air, Sir N. Shaw, 191
Immunity, Study of, F. d'Herelle, 195
Impact in Three Dimensions, W. J. Fry, 414
Imperial: College of Science and Technology, The, A. Acland, 265; Institute, The, 184; Change of Control of the, 246; Constitution of the Executive Council of Management of the, 346; Work of the, for India, Prof. W. Dunstan, 468; Society of Scientific and Industrial Chemistry, Proposal for the formation of an, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 267
Imports to Exports, On the Relation of, J. Taylor Peddie, Second Edition, 279
Income-tax, A Progressive, Prof. H. S. Carslaw, 408
Increase of Prices, Appointment of a Committee on, 345
India: Agricultural Statistics for, 1913-14, vol. i., 327; Economic Resources and Industrial Possibilities of, A Commission on the, 86; Higher Education in, Dr. Ewing, 272; Northern, The Plains of, and their Relationship to the Himalaya Mountains, Sir S. Burrard, 391; Probable Monsoon Rainfall in, in 1916, Dr. G. T. Walker, 490; Survey in, Records of the, 1913-14, 248; Survey of, Report of the, 1914-15, 450; The Tribes and Castes of the Central Provinces of, R. V. Russell, assisted by Rai Bahadur Hira Lal, 4 vols., 363
Indian Anophelini, Major S. R. Christophers, 312; Art, The Decorative Value of, Miss E. A. Coster, 524; Bird Calendar, An, 239; Board of Scientific Advice, Report of the, 1914-15, 442; Cestoda, Work on, T. Southwell, 187; Education, Report on, 1914-15, Sharp, 535; Lac Insect, Dr. A. D. Imms and N. C. Chatterjee, 90; Museum, Officers for 1916-17, 185; Museum Publications, Recent, 528; Oil Seeds, Howard and Khan, 427; Science Congress, The, 42, 190; Tunicata, Dr. A. Oka, 528
Indicator, A New and Very Sensitive, for Acidimetry and Alkalimetry, etc., G. Scatchard and Prof. M. T. Bogert, 493
Indricotherium, A New Genus of Giant Rhinoceros, A. Borissiak, 175
Industrial: Discoveries and Germany, Sir R. Hadfield, 63; Diseases, Special, Memorandum on, 189; Fatigue and its Causes, 162; Fatigue, Sir Lauder Brunton, 204; Scientific Research, The Organisation of, Dr. C. E. K. Mees, 411, 431
Industry: Education and, Science in, 390; Leaders of, Essentials in, Sir R. Hadfield, 407; Research in, and the Future of Education, 357
Infant Welfare Exhibition at Leicester, E. E. Lowe, 15
Infinity, P. Pagnini, 207
Inheritance: in Roving and in Romantic Types, 343; of Flowering Time in Peas and Rice, Y. Hoshino, 291; through Spores, Prof. J. M. Coulter, 492
Injurious Insects, etc., Observed in Ireland in 1914-1915, Prof. G. H. Carpenter, 414
Insect Association of a Local Environmental Complex, Dr. A. E. Cameron, 254
Insects: in Africa and the East, 90; The Habits of, F. H. Graveley, 529
Institute of Chemistry: Forthcoming Examinations of the, 513; Proposal for the Establishment of a New, C. T. Kingzett, 268
Instrumental Harmonic Synthesis, 150
Integral Radiation, The Law of, and the Yield of Light of Metals at High Temperatures, T. Peczkalski, 51
Integration of a System of Differential Equations, C. Störmer, 335
Internal Secretions, 338
International Institute for Pure Mathematics, Gift for an, by Prof. M. G. Mittag-Leffler, 85
Inulin, A Substance Coagulating, J. Wolff, 175
Invar and Related Nickel Steels, 328
Ionic Velocities, A New Method of Determining, Mrs. C. H. Griffiths, 174
Ionisation: of Salts in Alcoholic Solvents, Change of the, F. G. Keyes and W. J. Winninghoff, 456; produced by Degenerating Nerve-muscle Preparations, J. S. v. d. Lingen, 376
Ions: in the Atmosphere, Prof. McClelland and others, 328; Iodine, in Solution, Velocity of, Dr. S. W. J. Smith, 174; Migration of the, Dr. S. W. J. Smith, 174; Mobility of the, produced by Spraying Distilled Water, J. J. Nolan, 74; of Hydrochloric Acid, Chemical Activity of the, J. H. Bilis, 75; produced by Bubbling Air through Mercury, Nature of the, J. A. McClelland and P. J. Nolan, 74; The Large, and Condensation Nuclei from Flames, H. Kennedy, 415; The Mobilities of, L. B. Loeb, 505, 515
Ireland, Royal College of Surgeons in, Dr. T. G. Moorhead appointed Professor of the Practice of Medicine at the, 474
Irish Technical Schools and Classes, Programme for, 535
Iron and Steel: Forging of, W. A. Richards, 30; Institute, Autumn Meeting of the, 548; Proposed Bye-law on Members of Enemy Countries, 166; The Handworking of, 30; Ores of Kiruna, Origin of the, Prof. R. A. Daly, 107
Irradiation: its Physiology, Pathology, and Therapeutics, 137

- Irrigation, Artificial, in the Western States of North America, 17
- Isle of Wight Disease in Bees, Dr. J. Ritchie, 160; F., 161
- Isomers $T_{7.8}$ and $T_{5.6}$ of Stearolic Acid, S. Posternak, 395
- Italy, Earthquakes in, in 1910, Dr. G. Martinelli, 147
- Italian: Earthquakes, Epicentres of, Prof. A. Riccò, 206; Royal Geographical Society, New Honorary Members, 12; Society for the Advancement of Science, Eighth Meeting of the, 42
- Japan: Cyclonic Precipitation in, Distribution of, Terada, Yokota, and Otuki, 550; Mosses of, S. Okamura, 206
- Japanese: Cherries, M. Miyoshi, 504; Ocean Wave, A Large, K. Sano and K. Hasegama, 108; Supplement of the *Times*, 308
- Jasus lalandii*, Larval and Post-Larval Stages of, Dr. J. D. F. Gilchrist, 74
- Jefferson Medical College, Gift to, by D. Baugh, 414
- Jewels and Charms, The Magic of, Dr. G. F. Kunz, 157
- Johns Hopkins University, Bequest to, by Miss J. Gillender, 313
- Joining as a Fundamental Factor in the Degradation of the Lithosphere, Prof. F. Ehrenfeld, 492
- Joly's, Prof., Method of Avoiding Collision at Sea, Prof. H. C. Plummer, 73
- Jungle Life, New Aspects in the Study of, 552
- Jupiter and Saturn, Monochromatic Photography of, R. W. Hood, 75
- K Absorption Band of the Elements for the X-rays, The, de Broglie, 496
- Kaldurga Conglomerates, Dr. Smeeth, 367
- Kelvin, Lord, and Terrestrial Magnetism, Dr. C. Chree, 509
- Kent's Cavern, Discovery of a Molar Tooth of a Mammoth at, W. F. Powe, 246
- Kerogen-shales, The, E. H. Cunningham Craig, 247
- Kerguelen: German Names replaced by French ones, 15; The Bryological Flora of, J. Cardot, 250
- Kew*: *Bulletin*, Annual Volume of the, 426; Royal Botanic Gardens, Presentation of Sir A. Church's Collection of Botanical Water-colour Drawings, 504
- Kimmeridge Oil-shales, The, 202
- King's College, London, School of Slavonic Studies, Books for, 414
- Kivu Country, A New Volcano in the, Sir A. Sharpe, 110
- Knox College, Galesburg, Gift to, by Mrs. R. Sage, 454
- Laboratory Manual: A, for Work in General Science, O. W. Caldwell, W. L. Eikensberry, and C. J. Pieper, 90; Arranged to Accompany "A Course in General Chemistry," Profs. W. McPherson and W. E. Henderson, 218
- "La Ciencia, La Universidad, y La Academia," Dr. Z. G. de Galdeano, 347
- Lake Baikal, Proposal to Establish a Biological Station on, 449
- Lamb's Hydrodynamics, Lord Rayleigh, 318
- La Naulette, Early Date of the Jaw found at, M. Baudouin, 175
- Lapland Bunting, Life-history of the, Miss M. Haviland, 14
- Lassen Peak, J. S. Diller, 367
- Latin: as an International Language, F. H. Perrycoste, P. W. Stuart-Menteath, 16; International, Dr. W. A. Caspari, 81; Dr. J. W. Evans, 122
- Latitude, Determination of, A New Method for the, Dr. G. Zappa, 109; Observations by Photography, Dr. Ross, 311; Variation of, Prof. F. Schlesinger, 369
- Laugerie Basse, Nouvelles découvertes à, Capt. Bourlon, 250
- Leaf: Architecture, Prof. F. O. Bower, 155; -Morphology in Relation to Taxonomic Botany, A. A. Hamilton, 415
- Leather Work, Early Ornamented, in Ireland, J. J. Buckley, 227
- Leeds University: Address by Dr. M. E. Sadler, 413; Gift by Sir J. Roberts, 373; New Course of Study in Scientific and Technical Subjects; Gift by W. Morrison to the School of Russian Studies, 453
- Legendre's Function $P_n(\theta)$, Lord Rayleigh, 253
- Length, English Measures of, The Origin of, Sir C. M. Watson, 69
- Lenses for Light Distribution, T. Smith, 315
- Level, Periodic Disturbance of, K. Terazawa, 314
- Lice Infesting Troops, Dr. A. Hase, 312
- Liesegang Phenomenon, The, and Concretionary Structure in Rocks, S. C. Bradford, 80
- Life-Saving Apparatus, A New, Prof. O. Pettersson, 499
- Light: A Possible Deflection of, by a Moving Medium, Prof. P. Zeeman, 67; A Treatise on, Dr. R. A. Houstoun, 199; Excitation by Slow Positive and Neutral Particles, A. J. Dempster, 515; Production of, by Animals, Prof. U. Dahlgren, 146, 450; Signals, Short, Produced by a Rotating Apparatus, A. Blondel and J. Rey, 355; The Limiting Perception of, A. Blondel, 214; The Pressure of, Measuring, G. D. West, 394
- Lighting Glassware, Standardising, 147
- Limax tenellus*, D. Roebuck, 286
- Limes and Cements: their Nature, Manufacture, and Use, E. A. Dancaster, 3
- Linnean Society: Election of Officers of the, 284; Profs. H. Lecomte, E. Perrier, and Pier' Andrea Sarcardo elected Foreign Members of the, 246
- Liquid Pressure, Negative, at High Temperatures, Sir J. Larmor, 361
- Lister, Lord, Memorial Tablet to, in Westminster Abbey, 58
- Liverpool: Geological Society, Proceedings of the, vol. xii., part ii., 350; The Cope Memorial Volume, 351; University, Bequests to, by N. E. Roberts, 373
- Lizards allied to *Lacerta muralis*, G. A. Boulenger, 194
- Ljungström Steam Turbine, The, R. S. Portham, 310
- Load: Line Committee, Work of the, W. S. Abell, 170; Lines of Merchant Ships, Sir P. Watts, 170
- Local Government Board, Report of the Medical Officer for 1914-15, 14
- Locusts near Jerusalem, Plague of, J. D. Whiting, 313
- Logarithmic Tables, Handy, Y. Uraguchi, 179
- Logarithms, A New Table of Seven-Place, of all Numbers from 20,000 to 200,000, E. Sang, 499
- London: County Council, Annual Report of the Public Health Committee, 167; Court of Common Council, on Coinage and Weights and Measures, and a Common Commercial Language, 449; Hydrology, 53; Mathematical Society, Proceedings of the, Second Series, vol. xiv., 398; (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women, Gift to, from A. Du Cros, 173; University, Conferment of Degrees, 295, 377; Gifts to King's College: the University; Conferment of Doctorates in Science, 454; Prof. H. Jackson, Successor to Prof. Crossley on the Senate, 93; Report of the Military Education Committee, 92; Provost's Report on the Session 1915-16, 434; King's College for Women, Miss Lane-Clayton appointed Chief Administrative Officer of the Department of Household and Social Science, 434; Public Lectures at University College, 213; Report of the Vice-Chancellor for 1915-16, 252
- Longevity of Men of Science, 344
- Longitude: between Paris and Washington, Difference of, B. Baillaud, 369, 375; Determination of the Difference of, B. Baillaud, 27
- Lo Surdo's Laws, C. Sonaglia, 389
- Lothian, East, T. S. Muir, 140
- Louvain University Library, Steps to Restore the, 414
- Lower: California, A Botanical Exploration of, E. A. Goldman, 267; Greensand Flora, The, Dr. Marie C. Stopes; A.C.S., 261
- Low-pressure Transformers, How to Make, Prof. F. E. Austin, Second Edition, 258
- Lucas, A Theorem of, M. B. Porter, 255, 456
- Luminous and Calorific Effects of a Source of Light, M. Dussaud, 476
- Lupulin in Plants raised by Crossing, Dr. J. Schmidt, 290
- Lurgcombe Mill Lamprophyre, The, and its Inclusions, H. G. Smith, 274
- Lyrid Meteors of 1916, The, W. F. Denning, 229
- Machu Picchu, Inhabitants of, H. Bingham, 450
- Madagascar et Dépendances, Annuaire Général de, 1916, 327

- Madras: Flora of the Presidency of, J. S. Gamble, part i., 31; Government Museum. The Foote Collection of Indian Prehistoric and Protohistoric Antiquities, Notes on their Ages and Distribution, R. B. Foote, 319; Museum Catalogue of Prehistoric Antiquities, 43
- Magnesium: in Leaves and the Function of Assimilation, G. André, 195; Tourmaline from Renfrew, Ontario, E. L. Bruce, 375
- Magnetic: Field, Interference of the, on the Charge of a Conductor in Rarefied Air, A. Righi, 254; Properties of Steels and other Materials, J. D. Ball, 348; Shielding of Large Spaces and its Experimental Measurement, The, Prof. E. Wilson and Prof. J. W. Nicholson, 355; Testing of Materials, 248
- Magnetism: and Electricity, Practical, An Introductory Course of, Dr. J. R. Ashworth, Third Edition, 4; Examples in, Prof. F. E. Austin, Second Edition, 258
- Magnetometer, A Sensitive, Dr. P. E. Shaw and C. Hayes, 475
- Magnets, Laminated, Prof. W. Brown, 295
- Malaria: and Sanitation, 141; Mosquito Survey, A, Prof. W. B. Herms and S. B. Freeborn, 467
- Malta, Excavations at, Prof. Ashby, T. Zammit, and G. Despott, 14
- Mammalian Mandibular Ramus, A, Dr. A. Smith Woodward, 315
- Mammals of Flanders, Capt. P. Gosse, 227
- Man: and Metals, W. Hough, 215; as a Machine, 430
- Manchester Municipal School of Technology: Prospectus of University Courses in the, 495; Summer Evening Classes of, 253; Establishment of a New Sub-Department in Coal-tar Products and Dyestuffs, 385; University, Bequest to, by Miss C. E. Beckwith, 313; Bequest to, by J. F. Cheetham, 213; Work of, in Connection with the War, 434
- Manganese: in Natural Waters, Circulation of, V. Vincent, 27; in Springs, F. Jadin and A. Astruc, 235; of the Pyrenees Range, F. Jadin and A. Astruc, 115
- Mangold-fly, Breeding of the, Dr. A. E. Cameron, 489
- Manuring for Higher Crop Production, Dr. E. J. Russell, 300
- Maple Aphid, Observations on the, E. J. Bunnett, 450
- Marcasite, Wurtzite, and Calcite, The Paragenesis of, at Halkyn Mountain, H. W. Greenwood, 351
- Marine: Biological Association, Annual Meeting of the, 166; Invertebrates, The Inorganic Constituents of, Dr. F. W. Clarke, 493
- Market-Garden Research Station, A, 224
- Mars: Occultation of, October 2, 1915, W. Voss, 148; Study of the Planet, G. Hall-Hamilton, 355; The Polar Caps of, and Solar Radiation, M. Antoniadi, 471
- Massachusetts: Agricultural College, Grant for New Buildings, 153; Institute of Technology, Gifts to, by the Du Pont Family and others, 454
- Matematiche, Storia delle, Guida allo Studio della, Prof. G. Loria, 240
- Materials of Construction, The Structure and Properties of the more Common, G. B. Upton, 518
- Mathematical: Papers and Addresses, 398; Tables, Five-Figure, Compiled by E. Chappell, 179; Text-books, 179, 439
- Mathematics: First-Year, for Secondary Schools, E. R. Breslich, Fourth Edition, 439; for Machinists, R. W. Burnham, 439; Four Lectures on, Prof. J. Hadamard, 398; Preparation of Teachers of, 49; The Application of, to Epidemiology, M. Greenwood, Jr., 243
- Matter and Radiation, Some Relations between, Dr. W. Duane, 493
- Mauno Loa, Eruption of, in May, H. O. Wood, 550
- Mauritius, Magnetical, Meteorological, and Seismological Observations at, 108
- Measurements, Theory of, Prof. J. S. Stephens, 418
- Mechanical: Engineers, Institution of, Annual Report of the, 69; Stimulation, Nature of, W. J. V. Osterhout, 255
- Mechanics: Applied, 278; Applied, Elementary, Profs. T. Alexander and A. W. Thomson, Third Edition, 278; First Year, H. Aughtie, 278; Textile, W. Scott Taggart, 278
- Medium, The, under the Microscope, 138
- Medlow Dam, The, 130
- Meehan, Thomas, The Neglected Work of, Dr. R. R. Gates, 370
- Melbourne, The Water Supply of, 351
- Mellish Comet 1915 a, C. O. Lampland; E. C. Slipper, 17
- Mellon Institute, The Work of the, in its Relations to the Industries and to the Universities, Dr. R. F. Bacon, 491
- Memorials of Men of Science in Westminster Abbey, 58
- Mendelian Heredity, The Mechanism of, Prof. T. H. Morgan, A. H. Sturtevant, H. J. Muller, and C. B. Bridges, 117
- Mendelism, Studies in, 291
- Mentally Deficient Children: their Treatment and Training, Drs. G. E. Shuttleworth and W. A. Potts, Fourth Edition, 499
- Mercury: Jet Interrupters, Capt. C. E. S. Phillips, 394; Observations of, Innes and Worsell, 229; The Planet, 189
- Mesozoic Plants in the British Museum (Natural History), Catalogue of the. The Cetaceous Flora, part ii., Dr. Marie C. Stopes, 198
- Messier 101, Internal Motion in, A. van Maanen, 515
- Metallic Suture in Complicated Fractures, O. Laurent, 116
- Metallographic Methods in America, 388
- Metallurgical Industries, Modern, The Place of Science in, Sir W. Beardmore, 312
- Metallurgy: German, and British Methods, 224; Standing Committee on, First Meeting of the, 245
- Metals: Annealing of, F. C. Thompson, 314; Dr. R. Seligman and P. Williams, 315; Decay of, Dr. C. H. Desch, 169; Grain Size Measurements in, Z. Jeffries, 314; Institute of, Annual Meeting of, Prof. H. C. H. Carpenter, 131; The Journal of the, vol. xiv., 119; The May Lecture of the, 41; Latent Heats of Fusion of, and the Quantum-theory, Dr. H. S. Allen, 315; Melting Points of, Determination of the, P. D. Foote, 408; Properties of Solid Solutions of, and of Inter-metallic Compounds, F. C. Thompson, 314; Speculative Transactions in, 41
- Meteor, A Daylight, Capt. W. F. Tyler, 17; A Bright, 410; A Large, 428
- Meteoric: Display, A June, W. F. Denning, 388; Shower of June 28, The Extraordinary, 428
- Meteorite: A Mysterious, Dr. G. T. Prior, 241; of February 13, 1915, The Large, W. F. Tyler, 388
- Meteorites: of Khairpur and Soko-Banja, The, Dr. G. T. Prior, 375; The Classification of, Dr. G. T. Prior, 375
- Meteorological: and Magnetic Autographs, 280; Observations, Prof. Mohr, 13; High-level, and Forecasts of Temperature, S. P. Fergusson, 310; Phenomena, Discontinuities in, Prof. H. H. Turner, 234
- Meteorology: of the Globe in 1911, Sir N. Shaw, 94; Professor of, Major G. I. Taylor appointed, 85; Chilian, 530; of Davis Strait and Baffin Bay, Capt. C. Heworth, 414
- Meteors: July and August, W. F. Denning, 490; of February 9, 1913, The Remarkable, W. F. Denning, 181
- Metric System: The, in America, 506; The Introduction of the, Prof. R. A. Gregory, 44
- Mice, White, Behaviour in, H. Bagg, 286
- Microbism, Latent, in Cicatrised Shot Wounds, P. Lecène and A. Frouin, 275
- Micro-organisms, Living and Virulent, in Projectiles enclosed in Cicatrised Tissues, E. Lesné and M. Phocas, 556
- Microscope: Accessory, A New, Dr. J. W. Evans, 174; and other Optical Instruments, Visual Efficiency in the Use of the, J. W. Purkiss, 334
- Middle Atlantic Coast Upper Cretaceous Deposits, Age of the, W. B. Clark, E. W. Berry, and J. A. Gardner, 215
- Middlesbrough, Gifts for a Technical College at, 373
- Milford, Geology of the Country around, Dr. Thomas, 470
- Military Science, Instruction in, in Schools, C. L. Bryant, 154
- Milk, National Clean, Society, Two Publications of the, 449
- Milky Way, The Constitution of the, Prof. C. V. Charlier, 369
- Mimicry in Butterflies, Prof. R. C. Punnett, 237
- Mimics Ready-made, 237
- Mind, The Growth of the, A. E. Crawley, 238

- Mineral: Production of Canada, 552; Resources, National Interest in, 428; of Great Britain, Special Reports on the, vol. i., Tungsten and Manganese Ores; ii., Barytes and Witherite; iii., Gypsum and Anhydrite; Celestine and Strontianite, 83; Special Reports on the, New Edition of vol. i. of the, 506; of the United Kingdom, Sir R. Redmayne 128; The Public Interest in, G. O. Smith, 428
- Mineralogy, Elements of, F. Rutley. Revised by H. H. Read. Nineteenth Edition, 259
- Minerals: and Rocks: Useful, The Deposits of the, their Origin, Form, and Content, F. Beyschlag, J. H. L. Vogt, and P. Krusch, 457; from the Fluorite-barite Vein near Wagon Wheel Gap, Colorado, E. S. Larsen and R. C. Wells, 515
- Mining: and Metallurgy, The, Institution of, and the War, 86; Engineers, Institution of, Annual General Meeting of the, 548; Scholarships, Two, at the Royal School of Mines and Armstrong College, 555; Standing Committee on, appointed by the Advisory Council, 346
- Minor Horrors, More, Dr. A. E. Shipley; Dr. A. D. Imms, 380
- Mittag-Leffler Institute, The, 384
- Mnium, Certain Diagnostic Characters of Ten Species of the Genus, Prof. J. MacLeod, 335
- Moccasins, Exhibition of, in the American Museum, C. Wissler, 524
- Modern Analysis, A Course of, Profs. E. T. Whittaker and G. N. Watson, Second Edition, 298
- Molecular Attractions in Solutions, Earl of Berkeley, 301
- Moles, American, Review of the, H. Jackson, 367
- Molybdenite in the British Empire, 347
- Mon-atomic Gas, The Kinetic Theory of a Composite, S. Chapman, 455
- Monazite, The Supply of, 448
- Mongoose, The External Characters of the, R. I. Pocock, 214
- Monte Hermoso, The Coast-section of, R. Wichmann, 310
- Moon: A Partial Eclipse of the, 410; The, Considered as a Planet, a World, and a Satellite, J. Nasmyth and J. Carpenter, Cheap Edition, 200
- Morinda, African Species of, S. Hutchinson, 187
- Morphin, Influence of, upon the Elimination of Injected Dextrose, I. S. Kleiner and S. J. Meltzer, 515
- Mortality: Laws and Statistics, R. Henderson, 179; Tables and Preventive Medicine, 383
- Mosquitoes: Halteres in, Microscopical Structure of the, Bains Prasad, 313; of North and Central America and the West Indies, Howard, Dyar, and Knab, vol. ii., 227
- Moths, Unusual Swarms of, in South Africa, Dr. L. Péringuey, 326
- Motion of Solids: and Fluids when the Flow is not Irrotational, G. I. Taylor, 355; in a Liquid Possessing Vorticity, J. Proudman, 154
- Motives, Human, Prof. J. J. Putnam, 498
- Mouse, Yellow-necked, Habits of the, Miss F. Pitt, 128
- Moving Picture, The, and its Mechanism, Prof. C. V. Boys, 297
- M Type Stars, Two Classes of, W. S. Adams, 215
- Munitions, Ministry of, Salaries of Officials of Inventions Branch of, 144
- Museums: Art, Effect of the War upon, E. R. Dibdin, 472; Association, Annual Meeting of the, 285; The Ipswich Conference of the, 472; Provincial, The Future of, F. Woolnough, 472; Public, The Educative Value in, of Introductory Cases to Animal Groups, Dr. J. A. Clubb, 472; The Closing of, 86
- Musical Sounds, The Science of, Prof. D. C. Miller, 519
- Mycetozoa, The Life-history of, Miss G. Lister, 305
- Myelin, Relation of, to the Loss of Water in the Mammalian Nervous System, H. H. Donaldson, 515
- Mysore: Annual Report of the Department of Mines and Geology of, 367; Mines in, Report of the Chief Inspector of, 1914, 470; Outline of the Geological History of, Dr. W. F. Smeeth, 505
- Namaqualand, Geology of the Copper Deposits of, Dr. A. W. Rogers, 367
- Napier: and his Logarithms, 458; Tercentenary Memorial Volume, Edited by Dr. C. G. Knott, 458
- Naples and Messina Zoological Stations, The Reale Accademia dei Lincei and the, 204
- Natal Museum, *Annals* of the, vol. iii., part ii., 472
- Nativity, The Monthly Variation of, C. Richet, 536
- National: Aspects of Chemistry, Dr. A. Scott, 171; Awakening, 437; Food Supply and Nutritional Value, 231; Prof. W. H. Thompson; The Writer of the Article, 261; Physical Laboratory, The Work of the, 1915-16, 507; Union of Teachers, Conference of the, 213
- Native Potentates and Colleagues, Some, Sir W. MacGregor, 407
- Natural History, Open-air, 360; Sciences, The, as an Integral Part of the Educational Course in all the Great Schools, Sir E. Schäfer and Dr. Bridges, 230
- Nature*, Temporary Reduction of Size of, 85
- Nature's Cycle and Man's Control, Dr. E. J. Russell, 331
- Naval Architects, Institution of, Spring Meeting of, 170
- Nebula N.G.C. 2261, Changes in the Form of the, E. P. Hubble, 255
- Nebulæ: in Cetus, A Cluster of, Prof. M. Wolf, 148; Rotation of, W. W. Campbell and J. H. Moore, 268
- Negative Liquid Pressure at High Temperatures, S. Skinner, 402
- Neglect of Science, on the, Lord Rayleigh, 230
- Nematodes, Free-living, of the Gulf of Sevastopol, I. Filipjev, 525
- Nemesis of Docility, The, E. Holmes, 299
- Neolithic: and Later Human Bones, etc., in the Ipswich District, J. Reid Moir and Prof. A. Keith, 449; Phase of Culture, Commencement of the, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 235
- Nerve Paths, Common, The Effect of High Resistance in, S. B. Russell, 346
- Neujmin Comet 1916 a: Prof. E. Strömngren, 46, 148, 169; J. Fischer-Petersen and Mlle. J. M. Vinter-Hansen, 67; J. Braae; J. Fischer-Petersen, 130, 189; J. Braae, 189
- Neurology: Dr. R. Armstrong-Jones, 497; An Introduction to, Prof. C. J. Herrick, 497
- Neuromuscular Mechanism in Sea-Anemones, Types of, Prof. G. H. Parker, 494
- New-born Infant, The Physiology of the, F. G. Benedict and F. B. Talbot, 128
- Newsholme's School Hygiene. New Edition, Re-written by Dr. J. Kerr, 420
- New: South Wales, Geological and Mineral Resources of, L. F. Harper, 489; York State Commission on Ventilation, Work of the, in 1915, 491; Zealand Daylight Saving Bill, Rejection of the, 486; Flora, Illustrations of the, Edited by T. F. Cheeseman, Assisted by Dr. W. B. Hemsley, 2 vols., 1; Institute, vol. xlvii. of the Transactions and Proceedings, 19; Tineina, Revision of, Meyrick, 19
- Nice Automatic Public Telephone System, The, E. Coustet, 87
- Nickel: and Iron Wires, Subsidence of Torsional Oscillations of, Prof. W. Brown, 175; Wire, Change of Length in, Prof. W. Brown, 175
- Nigeria: and the Gold Coast, Rainfall of, C. E. P. Brooks, 25; Northern, A Pioneer Bucket Dredge in, H. E. Nicholls, 26; The Useful Plants of, part iii., 87
- Night Marching by Stars, E. A. Reeves, 347
- Niles Cone and Adjacent Areas, California, Ground Water Resources of the, W. O. Clark, 17
- Nimrod and Dougherty Islands, 287
- Nitrate, Loss by Washing Out from Arable Soil, Dr. E. J. Russell and A. Appleyard, 228
- Nitrates by Fixation from Atmospheric Nitrogen, 409
- Nitre-Cake, Use of, during the War, 227; Utilisation of, Prof. G. T. Morgan, 275
- Nitric Esters, The Pharmacological Action of, Prof. C. R. Marshall, 415
- Nitrogen, An Active Modification of, Hon. R. J. Strutt, 273
- Nobel Prizes, Postponement of the Distribution of the, 448
- North: American Datum, Geographical Positions on the, 228; -Eastern Railway, Electrification of the, 310; Heemskirk Tinfield, Tasmania, The, L. L. Waterhouse, 470; of Scotland College of Agriculture, Calendar of the, 513; Pole, Capt. R. Amundsen's Proposed Expedition to the, 106
- Norway, Geological Research in, 345
- Norwegian Meteorological Institute, Publications of the, 427

- Nova Geminorum No. 2, The Spectrum of, Adams and Pease, 311
- Nubia, The Archaeological Survey of, Report for 1909-10, C. M. Firth, 101
- Numbers, The Partition of, Major P. A. MacMahon, 253
- Numerals: Col. A. Strange's, W. Shackleton, 169; for Scales and Panches, A. P. Trotter, 121
- Nutrition, Study of, Newer Standpoints in the, Dr. F. G. Hopkins, 409
- Nutritional Physiology, Prof. P. G. Stiles, Second Edition, 140
- Occupation and Health, 377
- Occupations, Sir T. Oliver, 377
- Oceanographical and Meteorological Observations in the Indian Ocean, New Edition of, 147
- Oceanography, Arctic, 523
- Ochil Earthquakes of 1900-1914, Dr. C. Davison, 175
- Ohio State University, Establishment and Maintenance of Research Professorships, 73
- Oil: and Gas Fields of Ontario and Quebec, W. Malcolm, 410; and Resin in Varnishes, Determination of, 249; -shales, The Kimmeridge, 202
- Old London's Spas, Baths, and Wells, Dr. S. Sunderland, 53
- Om Borns Idealer, Dr. A. Lehmann, 313
- Oocystis and Eremosphæra, G. I. Playfair, 415
- Opossums of the Genus *Trichosurus*, Colour Variations of, Dr. A. S. Le Souef, 326
- Optical Glass: an Historical Note, F. J. Cheshire, 100; and Fluorite: an Ethical Note, Prof. M. Hartog, 180; F. J. Cheshire, 181; Manufacture and Application of, Dr. R. M. Walmsley, 263; Industry in France, The, A. Boutaric, 520; Society of America, Formation of the, 486
- Optics, A New Text-book of, 199; Applied, An Association for the Advancement of, formed in America, 63; Technical, Plea for Establishment of an Imperial School of, 308
- Oranges and Lemons, Persistency of Style in, R. Pirotta, 287
- Oraons of Chota Nagpur, Unrest among the, 186
- Orchards, Pollination of, C. H. Hooper, 143
- Ore: Deposits, 457; -forming Compounds, Fractional Precipitation of some, R. C. Wells, 229
- Organic Chemistry, 54
- Organisms, Dispersal of, Dr. J. C. Willis, 274
- Orion Nebula: Proper Motion of the, J. Comas Solà, 169; Discovery by Peiresc of the, G. Bigourdan, 175; (1976 N.G.C.), The Great Nebula in, J. C. Solà, 135
- Orionis, The Orbit of, Z. Daniel, 46
- Ornithological Observations in Iceland, E. Selous, 106
- Ornithology, A Bibliography of British, Major W. H. Mullens and H. Kirke Swann, part i., 440
- Osmotic: Pressure or Osmotic Suction?, Prof. van Laar and Prof. Ehrenfest, 68; F. Tinker, 122; Pressures, Direct, Determinations of, Earl of Berkeley and E. G. J. Hartley, 354
- Otter, The Life Story of an, J. C. Tregarthen, New Edition, 360
- Over: -fishing of the North Sea, The, 342; -voltage, The Theory of, Dr. E. Newbery, 475
- Oxford University: Annual Report of the Museum, 373; Conference on New Ideals in Education, 373; Vacation Course of the School of Geography, 373; Degree conferred on D. W. Freshfield, 393; Halley Lecture for 1916, 253; New Statute *re* the Honour School of Chemistry, 253; Herbert Spencer Lecture, Prof. J. Mark Baldwin, 93; Prof. Mark Baldwin's Romanes Lecture, 24; School of Forestry, 24; New Proposals for Candidates for Honours in Chemistry, 24, 49; School of Geography, A Summer Course at the, 115; The Readership in Geography, 73; Visit of French Professors, 313; Prof. A. Schuster appointed Halley Lecturer, 313; Postponement of Election of a Reader in Geography, 313
- Oxygen, Nitrogen, Neon, and Helium, Behaviour of, at Low Temperatures, Prof. Onnes and pupils, 450
- Oysters, Causes of Inclusion of Foreign Material in, C. Houlbert and C. Galaine, 52
- Pacific: Exploration of the, W. M. Davis and others, 515; Islands, Problems of the, Prof. R. A. Daly, 389
- Palæolithic Implement found in North Ashanti, F. W. Migeod, 247
- Palæontographical Society, Annual Meeting and Officers of, 145
- Paper-making, Wood Pulps for, C. F. Cross, 35
- Paradoxes, A Budget of, A. de Morgan, Second Edition, Edited by Prof. D. E. Smith, 2 vols., 77
- Paraffin, Temperature and the Structure of, T. Peczaliski, 315
- Paris: Academy Prize Awards, 64; Observatory, The Great Meridian Circle of the, 249
- Parmentier, An Unpublished Letter of, M. Balland, 335
- Parthenogenetic Frogs, The Sex of, J. Loeb, 455
- Part-time Education for Boys and Girls, J. H. Reynolds, 115
- Paste, A Prehistoric, J. and C. Cotte, 295
- Pasteur: Address on, G. Bonnier, 105; The Glory of, Award of Prize to Prof. C. Richet for Poem on, 513
- Patagonia, Basalts in, F. Pastore, 87
- Patagonians, Weapons of Former, Dr. F. F. Outes, 347
- Patent Office Library, The, 105
- Pathometry, *a priori*, An Application of the Theory of Probabilities to the Study of, Lt.-Col. Sir R. Ross, 244
- Patterns to appear Conspicuous in Nature, Factors which cause, Dr. J. C. Mottram, 274
- Pawnee Human Sacrifice to the Morning Star, The, C. Wissler and H. Spinden, 86
- Peach Blossoms, Damage to, by Larvæ, A. Mignone, 207
- Pearls and Pearl-shells, Geographical Distribution of the Use of, J. W. Jackson, 235
- Pear-shaped Figure of Equilibrium, Instability of the, J. H. Jeans, 154
- Peat: as a Source of Power, G. Fletcher, 19; Bogs and Peat Industry of Canada, The, A. Anrep, 505; Industries of Wisconsin, The, F. W. Huels, 269; Problem, Some Chemical Aspects of the, Prof. G. T. Morgan, 19; The Utilisation of, 19
- Peiresc, Some Works of, G. Bigourdan, 195; The Immediate Collaborators of, G. Bigourdan, 315
- "Peneplain," The Term, Prof. D. W. Johnson, 480
- Pennsylvania University, Requests to, by Dr. J. W. White and Prof. J. R. Barton, 414
- Pentane and Hefner Lamp, Experiments on the, W. J. A. Butterfield, J. S. Haldane, and A. P. Trotter, 188
- Penzance and the Land's End District, Edited by J. B. Cornish and J. A. D. Bridger, 360
- Peridotite with Rhombic Pyroxene, the Source of Platinum, L. Duparc and A. Grosset, 526
- Perseid Meteors, The Shower of, 348
- Personal Equation and Steadiness of Judgment, J. A. Harris, 75
- Peru, Agriculture and Native Vegetation in, O. F. Cook, 368
- Peru-Bolivia Boundary Commission, Sir T. Holdich, 15
- Peruvian Bronzes from Machu Picchu, A Metallographic Description of some Ancient, C. H. Matthewson, 388
- Petrel, Short-tailed, Cause of Death, in New South Wales, G. B. Hull, 326
- Petrography of Trachytic and Allied Rocks in the Clyde Lava Plateaux, C. W. Tyrrell, 415
- Petroleum: and Residual Bitumens in Leyte, W. E. Pratt, 367; Technologists, Institution of, New Officers and Council of the, 106
- Petrology: Practical, Methods in, H. B. Milner and G. M. Part, 361; The, of some South Sea Islands and its Significance, Prof. J. P. Iddings, 493
- Pfaffians connected with the Difference-product, Sir T. Muir, 335
- Pharmacology, A Manual of, Prof. W. E. Dixon, Fourth Edition, 79
- Phenological Observations for 1915, J. E. Clark and H. B. Adames, 374
- Phenyloxymaleic Anhydride, J. Bougault, 295
- Philadelphia, Zoological Society of, Annual Report of the, 326
- Philippine Coal-beds, Persistence of the, W. E. Pratt, 367
- Philip's A Plea for an Orderly Almanac, Dr. A. C. D. Crommelin, 31
- Phonetic Machine, A New, J. B. Flowers, 88

- Phosphates in Basic Slags and Mineral Phosphates, G. S. Robertson, 248
- Photo: -electric Phenomena, Quantum Relations in, R. A. Millikan, 75; Photometry, Prof. J. Stebbins, 207; synthesis, The Primary Sugar of, Prof. H. H. Dixon and T. G. Mason, 160
- Phycomycites Frodinghamii*, Ellis, The, Dr. D. Ellis, 355
- Physical Society, Proceedings of the, August, 550
- Physiological Abstracts*, 449
- Physiology in the Workshop, 162
- Physique*, *Journal de*, 288
- Picrite-teschenite Sill of Lugar, The, G. W. Tyrrell, 195
- Pigmentation in the Human Skin, A. E. Jenks, 215
- Pitldown: Fossil Remains, 309; Skull, The, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 26
- Pine-apple Wine, Ferments of, H. Fouqué, 135
- Pinnate Leaves, Leaf Trace in some, Dr. R. C. Davie, 95
- Pinus: longifolia*, R. S. Troup, 469; *pinaster*, Extraction of a Yellow Substance from, R. Lepetit and C. C. Satta, 287
- Piper's Trance Phenomena, Psychology of Mrs., A Contribution to the Study of the, Mrs. H. Sidgwick, 138
- Piracy of Mathematical Discoveries, Prof. G. Loria, 287
- Pisidium, Fossil, New to Ireland, R. A. Phillips, 505
- Pityostrobus (Pinites) macrocephalus* from the Lower Eocene, Internal Structure of, C. P. Dutt, 355
- Plaice-marking Experiments, English, 450
- Plains of Northern India, The, and their Relationship to the Himalaya Mountains, Sir S. Burrard, 391
- Plane Analysis Situs, The Foundations of, R. L. Moore, 395
- Planetary: Motion, The Perturbative Function in the Theory of, R. T. A. Innes, 335; Orbits, Distribution of the Poles of, Prof. H. C. Plummer, 551
- Planets, Monochromatic Photographs of, Prof. R. W. Wood, 471
- Plant Growth, Radio-activity and, M. Sutton, 411
- Plants, New Species of, from India, China, and Africa, 206
- Platforms and Reefs in the Virgin and Leeward Islands, T. W. Vaughan, 389
- Platinum Goods, Qualities of, G. K. Burgess and P. D. Sale, 66
- Platyzoma microphyllum*, Anatomy and Affinity of, J. M. Thompson, 95
- Pleistocene Formations of Europe, Asia, and Northern Africa, Prof. H. F. Osborn, 87
- Pleurotus japonicus*, Katamura, 504
- Plumage, Renewal of, by Moulting, Dr. C. B. Ticehurst, 14
- Point Sets and Allied Cremona Groups, A. B. Coble (part ii.), 255
- Poisonous Plants in the N.O. Solanaceæ, Dr. J. M. Petrie, 415
- Pole Effect in the Calcium Arc, The, Gale and Whitney, 268
- Poliomyelitis, Acute, in New York and Aberdeen, 524
- Pollination: of Fruit Trees, The, 142; Relations of Birds and Flowers in regard to, A. G. Hamilton, 375
- Polvœptide-hydantoinis, T. B. Johnson, 75
- Pons-Winnecke's Comet and the Meteoric Shower of June 28, W. F. Denning, 451
- Poplars, The Black, Prof. A. Henry, 107
- Porcelain, The Manufacture of, 124
- Portland: Cement, Manufacture, Properties, and Testing of, B. J. Day, 329; Cements, High-pressure Steam Test of, 150
- Positive Sciences of the Ancient Hindus, The, Dr. B. Seal, 177
- Post: -graduate Scholarships and Fellowships, 68; -mortem Methods, Prof. J. M. Beattie, 80
- Potash, Production of, in the United States, 16
- Poultry, Diseases of, R. Pearl, F. M. Surface, and M. R. Curtis, 339
- Prehistoric: and Ethnographical Specimens, Lord Avebury's presented to Museums, 486; Art, 250; Industry, A, in Tabular Flint, R. E. Nicholas, 468
- Prehistory in India, 319
- Pressure Differences, Readjustment of, L. C. W. Bonacina, 275
- Preventive: Eugenics, 123; Medicine, Mortality Tables and, 383
- Primula verticillata* and *P. floribunda*, Crosses between, Misses C. Pellew and F. M. Durham, 291
- Princeton University, Bequest to, by M. A. Fisk, 173
- Probabilities, The Mathematical Theory of, and its Application to Frequency Curves and Statistical Methods, A. Fisher, Translated by W. Bonyngé, vol. i., Mathematical Probabilities and Homograde Statistics, 179
- Productive: Research in the United States, 150; Work and Classical Education, Sir Lauder Brunton, 461
- Proper Motions, Radial Velocities, and Magnitudes of Stars of Classes B and A, C. D. Perrine, 396
- Proto-oxygen the Principal Constituent of the Atoms?, Is, A. van den Broek, 479
- Protopterus ethiopicus*, Nests of, Sir F. J. Jackson, 167
- Protozoa: and Disease, Some Recent Studies on, 18; from Accra, Dr. J. W. S. Macfie, 18; in relation to Soil Bacteria, Dr. T. Goodey, 455
- Pseudo-tachylite of Parijs, The, Prof. S. J. Shand, 174
- Psychology: Normal and Abnormal, The Foundations of, Dr. B. Sidis, 238; 498
- Psycho-physiological Reaction, The Time Minimum in the, to Visual and Aural Stimulations, C. Richet, 496
- Ptolemy's Catalogue of Stars, A Revision of the Almagest, Dr. C. H. F. Peters and E. B. Knobel, 282; E. J. Webb; The Reviewer, 341
- Public School: Reform, 306; Science Masters, Association of, Next General Meeting of the, 434
- Purbeck Characeæ, C. Reid and J. Groves, 94
- Pycnogonida, Dr. W. T. Calman, 46
- Pyranometer, The, C. G. Abbot and L. B. Aldrich, 456
- Pyrenees, Geological Structure of the, P. W. Stuart-Menteath, 168
- Pyridine Bases, The Formation of, by Condensation of Ketones and Amides, A. Pictet and P. Stehelin, 350
- Queensland: Artiodactyle Fossils, The Supposed, H. A. Longman, 416; Mesozoic and Tertiary Insects found in, R. J. Tillyard and B. Dunstan, 489; Royal Society of, Dr. R. Hamlyn-Harris elected President of the, 246
- Radiation: Complete, Constant of, W. W. Coblentz, 168; Laws and Stellar Photometry, Dr. C. V. L. Charlier, 148
- Radiations: Emitted by Degenerating Tissues, J. S. v. d. Lingen, 376; Highly Penetrating, of Tungsten, etc., de Broglie, 214
- Radio: -active Minerals and Measurement of Geological Time, Dr. A. Holmes, 45; -activity and Plant Growth, M. Sutton, 411
- Radiotelegraphy and Radiotelephony for Students and Operators, An Elementary Manual of, Prof. J. A. Fleming, Third Edition, 440
- Radium, X-rays, and the Living Cell, H. A. Colwell and Dr. S. Russ, 137
- Rainbows, Ground, A. E. Heath, 5; C. T. Whitmell; Dr. C. G. Knott, 34; Capt. C. J. P. Cave, 57
- Rainfall: for February, The, 129; for March, Dr. H. R. Mill, 127
- Rajapur, The Intermittent Spring at, Rev. Dr. A. Steichen, 310
- Ramsay, The Funeral of Sir William, 466
- Rand Earth-tremors, The, 106
- Rangoon River Training Works, The, Sir G. C. Buchanan, 108
- Rat, The, Reference Tables and Data for the Albino Rat and the Norway Rat, Compiled and Edited by H. H. Donaldson, 119
- Raven, Behaviour of the, when Attacked by the Peregrine, C. J. Carroll, 426
- Ray Society Annual General Meeting, 127
- Reaction: -System Relations, Hereditary, R. E. Clausen and T. H. Goodspeed, 255; Times, The, of the Candidates for Aviation, J. Camus and M. Nepper, 496
- Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature, Supplement to the, 229
- Reading University College Review*, The, 555
- Reaper, Horse, A Home-made, in Russia, 550
- Reflex, The: as a Creative Act, S. I. Metalnikov, 326; The Conditioned, J. B. Watson, 167
- Reform of the Man of Science, The, Lt.-Col. J. W. Barret, 59

Relationship, Terms of, and Social Organisation, T. Michelson, 396
 Relativity: and Electrons, 30; and the Electron Theory, E. Cunningham, 30
 Religious Progress, A Generation of, Edited by G. Spiller, 339
 Reptilia, Classification of the, E. S. Goodrich, 254
 Research: Application of, Value of the, to the Purposes of the War, 25; Council of the United States, The National, 464; Gift by Mrs. Streatfeild for the Promoter of, 495; in Industry and the Future of Education, 357
 Resin in Driers, Detection of, 249
 Resinous Masses, Two, Analysis of, L. Reutter, 254
 Resistance with Voltage at a Rectifying Contact, Laws of Variation of, D. Owen, 214
 Resistances, The Measurement of, G. Bourguignon, 395
 Respiratory Exchange of Man, A Comparison of Methods for Determining the, Dr. T. M. Carpenter, 430
 Return Currents and Electrolytic Corrosion, 303

REVIEWS AND OUR BOOKSHELF.

Agriculture:

Barker (Prof. P. B.), and Prof. H. J. Young, A Manual of Soil Physics, 119
 Bengtson (N. A.), and D. Griffith, The Wheat Industry for use in Schools, 79
 Cousins (H. H.), The Chemistry of the Garden, Revised Edition, 519
 Cunningham (Prof. J. C.), and W. H. Lancelot, Soils and Plant Life as related to Agriculture, 55
 Hall (A. D.), Agriculture after the War, 459
 Russell (Dr. E. J.), A Student's Book on Soils and Manures, 55; Manuring for Higher Crop Production, 300
 Wolseley (Viscountess), Women and the Land, 320

Anthropology and Archæology:

Firth (C. M.), The Archæological Survey of Nubia, Report for 1909-10, 101
 Foote (R. B.), Madras Government Museum, The Foote Collection of Indian Prehistoric and Protohistoric Antiquities, 319
 Johnston (Sir H. H.), Anthropology and Fauna of the Chad Basin (Documents Scientifiques de la Mission Tilho (1906-09), Tome troisième), 9
 Leaf (Dr. W.), Homer and History, 118
 Macalister (Prof. A.), Notes on the Fenland, 431
 Mann (L. M.), Archaic Sculpturings, 99
 Russell (R. V.), assisted by Rai Bahadur Hira Lal, The Tribes and Castes of the Central Provinces of India, 4 vols., 363
 Smith (Prof. G. Elliot), The Archæological Survey of Nubia, 101

Biology:

Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, Fishery Investigations, series ii., Sea Fisheries, vol. ii., Nos. 1-5; vol. iii., Nos. 1-2, 342
 Boulenger (Dr. G. A.), Catalogue of the Fresh-water Fishes of Africa in the British Museum (Natural History), vol. iv., 218
 Bradley (Dr. O. C.), The Structure of the Fowl, 56
 Calman (Dr. W. T.), British Antarctic (*Terra Nova*) Expedition, 1910, Natural History Report, Zoology, vol. iii., No. 1, Pycnogonida, 46
 Cheeseman (T. F.), assisted by Dr. W. B. Hemsley, Illustrations of the New Zealand Flora, 2 vols., 1
 Clark (A. H.), A Monograph of the Existing Crinoids, vol. i., The Comatulids, part i., 46
 Crabtree (J. H.), British Fungi and how to Identify them, 160
 Dewar (D.), A Bird Calendar for Northern India, 239
 Donaldson (H. H.), The Rat: Reference Tables and Data for the Albino Rat, and the Norway Rat, 120
 Evans (A. H.), The Birds of Britain: their Distribution and Habits, 540

Gamble (J. S.), Flora of the Presidency of Madras, part i., 31
 Hayata (B.), Icones Plantarum Formosanarum, etc., vol. v., 220
 Heron-Allen (E.), and A. Earland, Foraminifera from the Kerimba Archipelago, 90
 Imms (Dr. A. D.), Shipley's More Minor Horrors, 380
 Johnston (Sir H. H.), The Fresh-water Fishes of Africa, 218
 McFarland (J. H.), My Growing Garden, 259
 McIntosh (Prof. W. C.), A Monograph of the British Marine Annelids, vol. iii., part i., Text; vol. iii., part ii., Plates, 397
 Morgan (Prof. T. H.), A. H. Sturtevant, H. J. Muller, and C. B. Bridges, 117
 Mullens (Major W. H.), and H. Kirke Swann, A Bibliography of British Ornithology, part i., 440
 Nelson (Dr. J. A.), The Embryology of the Honey-Bee, 97
 Nuttall (Prof. G. H. F.), and L. E. Robinson, Bibliography of the Ixodoidea, part ii., 420
 Nuttall (Prof. G. H. F.), and C. Warburton, Ticks: A Monograph of the Ixodoidea, part iii., 420
 Pearl (Dr. R.), Modes of Research in Genetics, 399
 Pearl (Dr. R.), F. M. Surface, and M. R. Curtis, Diseases of Poultry, 339
 Punnett (Prof. R. C.), Mimicry in Butterflies, 237
 Seward (Prof. A. C.), Stopes's The Cretaceous Flora, part ii., 198
 Shipley (Dr. A. E.), More Minor Horrors, 380
 Stopes (Dr. Marie C.), Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants in the British Museum (Natural History), The Cretaceous Flora, part ii., 198
 Swithinbank (H.), and G. E. Bullen, British Sea Fish, 260
 Tregarthen (J. C.), The Life Story of an Otter, New Edition, 360
 Wailes (G. H.), British Freshwater Rhizopoda and Heliozoa, vol. iii., Rhizopoda, part iii., 178
 Wilkinson (A. E.), The Apple, 277
 Wood (S. T.), Rambles of a Canadian Naturalist, 360

Chemistry:

Atack (F. W.), The Chemists' Year-book, 1916, 2 vols., 320
 British Journal Photographic Almanac, 1916, Edited by G. E. Brown, 4
 Caldwell (O. W.), W. L. Eikenberry, and C. J. Pieper, A Laboratory Manual for Work in General Science, 99
 Findlay (Prof. A.), Chemistry in the Service of Man, 538
 Friend (Dr. J. Newton), A Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry, vol. viii., 257; The Theory of Valency, Second Edition, 218
 Highton (H. P.), The Rugby Course of Elementary Chemistry, 218
 Hooton (W. M.), Qualitative and Volumetric Analysis, 218
 Huels (F. W.), The Peat Resources of Wisconsin, 269
 Hurst (G. H.), Colour, Second Edition, 219
 Hyde (F. S.), Solvents, Oils, Gums, Waxes, and Allied Substances, 139
 Lowry (Prof. T. M.), Chemistry, Historical Introduction to, 29
 Lunge (Prof. G.), Coal-Tar and Ammonia, Fifth Edition, 3 parts, 517
 Martin (Dr. G.), Modern Chemistry and its Wonders, 257; and E. A. Dancaster, The Halogens and their Allies, 257; and Major J. L. Foucar, Sulphuric Acid and Sulphur Products, 118; S. Smith, and F. Milsom, The Salt and Alkali Industry, 359
 McPherson (Prof. W.), and Prof. W. E. Henderson, Laboratory Manual arranged to accompany "A Course in General Chemistry," 218
 Richter (V. von), Organic Chemistry, vol. i., Chemistry of the Aliphatic Series, Translated and Revised by Dr. P. E. Spielmann, 54
 Smith (Prof. A.), A Laboratory Outline of Elementary Chemistry, 257; A Text-book of Elementary Chemistry, 257
 Thompson (Prof. W. H.), The Food Value of Great Britain's Food Supply, 231
 Thorpe (Sir E.), Coal-Tar and Ammonia, 517; The Worth of Chemistry, 538

Waggaman (W. H.), The Production of Sulphuric Acid and a Proposed New Method of Manufacture, 60
Washburn (Prof. E. W.), An Introduction to the Principles of Physical Chemistry from the Standpoint of Modern Atomistics and Thermodynamics, 277

Engineering:

Bryan (K.), Ground Water for Irrigation in the Sacramento Valley, California, 17
Carpenter (E.), Ground Water in South-Eastern Nevada, 17
Chalkley (A. P.), Diesel Engines for Land and Marine Work, Fourth Edition, 158
Clark (W. O.), Ground Water Resources of the Niles Cone and Adjacent Area, California, 17
Harper (J. H.), Harper's Hydraulic Tables for the Flow of Water in Circular Pipes, etc., 460
Hess (Prof. H. D.), Graphics and Structural Design, Second Edition, 200
Meinzer (O. E.), and R. F. Hare, Geology and Water Resources of Tularosa Basin, New Mexico, 17
Riggs (Prof. N. C.), Hancock's Applied Mechanics for Engineers, New Edition, 3
Supino (G.), Translated by Eng. Comm. A. G. Bremner and J. Richardson, Land and Marine Diesel Engines, 158
Upton (G. B.), The Structure and Properties of the more Common Materials of Construction, 518
Waring (G. A.), Springs of California, 17

Geography and Travel:

Bloom (J. H.), Warwickshire, 99
Cornish (J. B.), and J. A. D. Bridger, Penzance and the Land's End District, 360
Henderson (J. B.), The Cruise of the *Tomas Ferrera*, 478
Muir (T. S.), East Lothian, 140
Salisbury (F. S.), Rambles in the Vaudese Alps, 201
Smith (Prof. J. R.), Commerce and Industry, 539
Stanford's War Maps, Nos. 16 and 17, 107
Taylor (Dr. Griffith), with Scott: The Silver Lining, 280
Wetherill (H. B.), The World and its Discovery, 4 parts, 520

Geology and Mineralogy:

Beyschlag (Dr. F.), Prof. J. H. L. Vogt, and Dr. P. Krusch, The Deposits of the Useful Minerals and Rocks, Translated by S. J. Truscott, vol. ii., 457
Daly (Prof. R. A.), Glacial-Control Theory of Coral Reefs, The, 191
Ford (Prof. W. E.), Third Appendix to the Sixth Edition of Dana's System of Mineralogy, 55
Hughes (Prof. T. McKenny), The Gravels of East Anglia, 431
Memoirs of the Geological Survey, Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain, vols. i., ii., iii., 83
Milner (H. B.), and G. M. Part, Methods in Practical Petrology, 361
Ries (Prof. H.), and Prof. T. L. Watson, Engineering Geology, Second Edition, 239
Rutley (F.), Elements of Mineralogy, Revised by H. H. Read, Nineteenth Edition, 259
Stephenson (L. W.), J. O. Veatch, and R. B. Dole, Underground Waters of the Coastal Plain of Georgia, 452
Wagner (P. A.), The Geology and Mineral Industry of South-west Africa, 329

Mathematical and Physical Science:

Alexander (Prof. T.), and Prof. A. W. Thomson, Elementary Applied Mechanics, Third Edition, 278
Archibald (Prof. R. C.), Euclid's Book on Divisions of Figures, etc., 98
Ashworth (Dr. J. R.), An Introductory Course of Practical Magnetism and Electricity, Third Edition, 4
Aughtie (H.), Applied Mechanics: First Year, 278
Austin (Prof. F. E.), Examples in Alternating Currents, vol. i., Second Edition; Examples in Magnetism, Second Edition; How to Make Low-pressure Transformers, Second Edition, 258
Boys (Prof. C. V.), Stephens's Theory of Measurements, 418

Breslich (E. R.), First-year Mathematics for Secondary Schools, Fourth Edition, 439
British Meteorological and Magnetic Year Book, 1913, part iv., section 2, 289
Burnham (R. W.), Mathematics for Machinists, 439
Burton (Prof. E. F.), The Physical Properties of Colloidal Solutions, 397
Chappell (E.), Five-Figure Mathematical Tables, 179
Cunningham (E.), Relativity and the Electron Theory, 30
Dale (Prof. R. B.), Arithmetic for Carpenters and Builders, 179
Davison (Dr. C.), A First Course of Geometry, 439
Dobbs (F. W.), and H. K. Marsden, Arithmetic, part i., 439
Fisher (A.), Translated by W. Bonyng, The Mathematical Theory of Probabilities and its Application to Frequency Curves and Statistical Methods, vol. i., Mathematical Probabilities and Homograde Statistics, 179
Fleming (Prof. J. A.), An Elementary Manual of Radiotelegraphy and Radiotelephony, Third Edition, 440
Goodenough (Prof. G. A.), Properties of Steam and Ammonia, 2
Hadamard (Prof. J.), Four Lectures on Mathematics, 398
Henderson (R.), Mortality Laws and Statistics, 179
Higbee (Prof. F. G.), The Essentials of Descriptive Geometry, 179
Houstoun (Dr. R. A.), A Treatise on Light, 199
Hubrecht (J. B.), The Solar Rotation in June, 1911 (Annals of the Solar Physics Observatory, Cambridge, vol. iii., part i.), 184
Kngtt (Dr. C. G.), Napier Tercentenary Memorial Volume, 458
Lamb (Prof. H.), Hydrodynamics, Fourth Edition, 318
Liveing (Prof. G. D.), and Sir J. Dewar, Collected Papers on Spectroscopy, 377
London Mathematical Society, Proceedings of the, Second Series, vol. xiv., 398
Loria (Prof. G.), Guida allo Studio della Storia delle Matematiche, 240
Martin (M. J.), Wireless Transmission of Photographs, 258
Miller (Prof. D. C.), The Science of Musical Sounds, 519
de Morgan (A.), A Budget of Paradoxes, Second Edition, Edited by Prof. D. E. Smith, 2 vols., 77
Nasmyth (J.), and J. Carpenter, The Moon: Considered as a Planet, a World, and a Satellite, Cheap Edition, 200
Peters (Dr. C. H. F.), and E. B. Knobel, Ptolemy's Catalogue of Stars, A Revision of the Almagest, 282
Planck (Prof. Max), Translated by Prof. A. P. Wills, Eight Lectures on Theoretical Physics delivered at Columbia University in 1909, 197
Rayleigh (Lord), Lamb's Hydrodynamics, 318
Sang (E.), A New Table of Seven-Place Logarithms of all Numbers from 20,000 to 200,000, 200
Stephens (Prof. J. S.), Theory of Measurements, 418
Taggart (W. Scott), Textile Mechanics, 278
Turner (Prof. H. H.), A Voyage in Space, 139
Uraguchi (Y.), Handy Logarithmic Tables, 179
Werdeir (Dr. T.), Statistical Theory of Energy and Matter, 197
Whittaker (Prof. E. T.), and Prof. G. N. Watson, A Course of Modern Analysis, Second Edition, 298

Medical Sciences:

Allbutt (Sir Clifford), Harvey and Aristotle, 217
Armstrong-Jones (Dr. R.), Neurology, 497
Beattie (Prof. J. M.), Post-Mortem Methods, 80
Birth-rate, The Declining: its Causes and Effects, 498
Brend (Dr. W. A.), An Inquiry into the Statistics of Deaths from Violence and Unnatural Causes in the United Kingdom, 441
Clarke (J. J.), Rhizopod Protozoa, 380
Colwell (H. A.), and Dr. S. Russ, Radium, X-rays, and the Living Cell, 137
Curtis (Prof. J. G.), Harvey's Views on the Use of the Circulation of the Blood, 217
Dixon (Prof. W. E.), A Manual of Pharmacology, Fourth Edition, 79

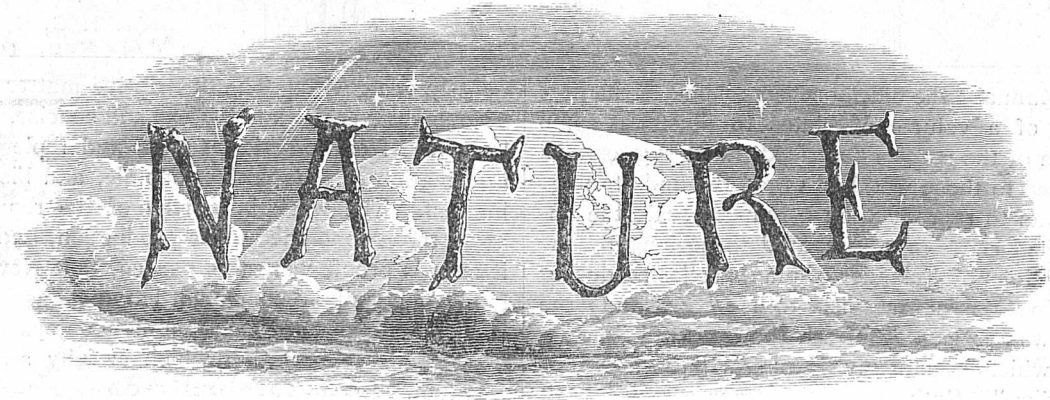
- Dodge (Dr. R.), and Prof. F. G. Benedict, Psychological Effects of Alcohol, 465
 Foster (Dr. M.), and Dr. J. F. Gaskell, Cerebro-spinal Fever, 419
 Herrick (Prof. C. J.), An Introduction to Neurology, 497
 Hill (Prof. H. W.), The New Public Health, 460
 Hull (Major A. J.), Surgery in War, 537
 Jex-Blake (Dr. A. J.), Tuberculosis, 180
 Jorge (Prof. R.), La Guerre et la Pensée Médicale, 299
 Kerr (Dr. J.), Newsholme's School Hygiene, New Edition, 420
 Kettle (Dr. E. H.), The Pathology of Tumours, 460
 Oliver (Dr. G.), Edited by Dr W. D. Halliburton, Studies in Blood Pressure, Physiological and Clinical, Third Edition, 519
 Oliver (Sir T.), Occupations, 377
 Schäfer (Sir E. A.), The Endocrine Organs, 338
 Shuttleworth (Dr. G. E.), and Dr. W. A. Potts, Mentally Deficient Children: their Treatment and Training, Fourth Edition, 499
 Stiles (Prof. P. G.), Nutritional Physiology, Second Edition, 140
 Sunderland (Dr. S.), Old London's Spas, Baths, and Wells, 53
 Watson (Dr. M.), Rural Sanitation in the Tropics, 141
- Metallurgy:**
 Cathcart (W. H.), The Value of Science in the Smithy and Forge, 379
 Institute of Metals, Journal of the, vol. xiv., 119.
 Richards (W. A.), Forging of Iron and Steel, 30
- Miscellaneous:**
 Boys (Prof. C. V.), The Moving Picture and its Mechanism, 297
 Brown (S. G.), A Biography of Edison, 158
 Cary (Prof. E. R.), Geodetic Surveying, 539
 Clay (H.), Economics, 361
 Crommelin (Dr. A. C. D.), Philip's A Plea for an Orderly Almanac, 31
 Darwin (Sir G. H.), Scientific Papers, vol. v., Supplementary Volume containing Biographical Memoirs by Sir F. Darwin and Prof. E. W. Brown, Lectures on Hill's Lunar Theory, etc., Edited by F. J. M. Stratton and J. Jackson, 338
 Davenport (Dr. C. B.), The Feebly Inhibited, Nomadism, or the Wandering Impulse with Special Reference to Heredity, Inheritance of Temperament, 343
 Edmonds (H. H.), and N. N. Lee, Brook and River Trouting, 378
 Ellsworth (C. E.), and R. W. Davenport, Surface Water Supply of the Yukon-Tanana Region, Alaska, 369
 Fleming (A. P. M.), and J. G. Pearce, The Principles of Apprentice Training, 440
 Foster (R. B.), Hopwood's Living Pictures, New Edition, 297
 Gregory (Prof. R. A.), Discovery; or, The Spirit and Service of Science, 438
 Günther (R. T.), The Daubeny Laboratory Register, 1904-1915, 421
 Huntington (E.), Civilisation and Climate, 358
 Iinarājadāsa (C.), Theosophy and Modern Thought, 140
 Keltie (Dr. J. Scott), assisted by Dr. M. Epstein, The Statesman's Year-Book, 1916, 479
 Kunz (Dr. G. F.), The Magic of Jewels and Charms, 157
 Lanchester (F. W.), Aircraft in Warfare, 403
 Marchant (J.), Alfred Russel Wallace: Letters and Reminiscences, 2 vols., 337
 Moncrieff (M.), Our Cottage and a Motor, 140
 Nansen (Dr. F.), Spitzbergen Waters, 523
 Peddie (J. Taylor), On the Relation of Imports to Exports, Second Edition, 279
 Philip (A.), A Plea for an Orderly Almanac, 31
 Pitt (St. George L. P.), The Purpose of Education, New Edition, 321
 Richardson (E. W.), A Veteran Naturalist: being the Life and Work of W. B. Tegetmeier, 399
 Robson (W. A.), Aircraft in War and Peace, 403
 Rolt-Wheeler (F.), Thomas Alva Edison, 158
 Seal (Dr. B.), The Positive Sciences of the Ancient Hindus, 177
 Sheppard (T.), Yorkshire's Contribution to Science, 279
 Spiller (G.), A Generation of Religious Progress, 339
 Stratton (F. J. M.), and J. Jackson, Scientific Papers by Sir G. H. Darwin, vol. v., 338
 Thomson (Prof. J. A.), Science for Life, 438
 Wells (H. G.), What is Coming? A Forecast of Things after the War, 478
 Winton (Dr. A. L.), Dr. J. Moeller, and Dr. K. B. Winton, The Microscopy of Vegetable Foods, Second Edition, 500
 Year-Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland, The, 80
- Philosophy and Psychology:**
 Blackmar (Prof. F. W.), and Prof. J. L. Gillin, Outlines of Sociology, 97
 Bruce (H. A.), Sleep and Sleeplessness, 498
 Coriat (Dr. I. H.), The Meaning of Dreams, 498
 Crawley (A. E.), Outlines of Sociology, by Prof. F. W. Blackmar and Prof. J. L. Gillin, 97; The Growth of the Mind, 238
 Drake (E.), The Universal Mind and the Great War, 400
 Goodsell (Prof. W.), The History of the Family as a Social and Educational Institution, 477
 Green (Prof. J. A.), The History of the Family, 477
 Hillyer (V. M.), Child Training, 238
 Holmes (E.), The Nemesis of Docility, 299
 McClure (Rev. Canon E.), Spiritualism, 300
 Putnam (Prof. J. J.), Human Motives, 498
 Robertson (J. M.), The Germans, 379
 Sidgwick (Mrs. H.), A Contribution to the Study of the Psychology of Mrs. Piper's Trance Phenomena, 138
 Sidis (Dr. B.), The Foundations of Normal and Abnormal Psychology, 238
 Trotter (W.), Instincts of the Herd in Peace and War, 159
 Whittaker (T.), The Theory of Abstract Ethics, 32
- Technology:**
 Ballhatchet (A. V.), Electrical Apparatus-making for Beginners, 240
 Dancaster (E. A.), Limes and Cements, 3
 Ramsey (A. R. J.), and H. C. Weston, A Manual on Explosives, 279
- Rhizopoda and Heliozoa, The British, J. Cash and G. H. Wailes. Vol. iii., Rhizopoda, part iii., G. H. Wailes, 178
 Rhizopod Protozoa. The Causes of Cancer and other Diseases, being part iv. of "Protozoa and Disease," J. J. Clarke, 380
 Rhodesia, Southern, Plants of, F. Eyles, 408
 Richards, Ellen, Research Prize, 467
 Richter's von, Organic Chemistry. Vol. i., Chemistry of the Aliphatic Series, Translated and Revised by Dr. P. E. Spielmann, 54
 River-Gorges in Cornwall and Devon, Origin of Some, H. Dewey, 73
 Road Board, Sixth Annual Report of the, 550
 Rockefeller Foundation, The, 194
 Roman: Calorimetric Method for Characterising Soft Waters, A. Trillat, 155; Pomade, Analysis of a, L. Reutter, 155
 Rose Coloration of Certain Rocks, M. Lugeon, 135
 Roshia Grass, Economic Uses of, R. S. Pearson, 550
 Rotating Liquids, Equilibrium of, Prof. A. Liapounoff, 328
 Rotations of a Planetary Nebula, W. W. Campbell and J. H. Moore, 215
 Routledge Expedition to Easter Island, The, E. N. Fallaize, 261
 Rowland's Preliminary Table of Solar Spectrum Wavelengths, C. E. St. John, 255
 Royal: Aircraft Factory Inquiry, The, 509; College of Surgeons of England. The Jacksonian and Triennial Prizes, 213; Cornwall Polytechnic Society, Historical Synopsis of the, 506; Flying Corps, Appointment of a Committee on the Administration of the, 226; Geographical Society, Awards of the, 86; Institution, Lectures and Discourses at the, 127; Marriages and Matrilineal Descent, Miss M. Murray, 146; Observatory, Greenwich. Report of the Astronomer Royal, 311;

- Photographic Society, Exhibition of the, 524; Society, Election of Five Foreign Members of the, 165; Selected Candidates for Election, 12; Swedish Academy of Sciences, Dr. D. H. Scott elected a Foreign Member of the, 85
- Rugby Course of Elementary Chemistry, The, H. P. Highton, 218
- Rum, The Ferments of, E. Kayser, 235
- Russia, Scientific Development in, 382
- Russian: Agriculture, Artificial Fertilisers in, 550; Arctic Expeditions, Two, Rewards for Information Concerning, 503; Empire, The Natural Resources of the, Native Sources of Tungsten and Tin Ores, P. P. Sušcinskij, 226; *Zoological Review*, The, 351
- Saccharimeter, the Quartz-wedge, Constants of the, Bates and Jackson, 427
- Sacramento Valley, California, Ground Water for Irrigation in the, K. Bryan, 17
- Safety-Lamp, The History of the, Prof. F. W. Hardwick, 284
- St. Vincent, Agricultural Department, Annual Report of, 15
- Saline Solutions, Rapid Action of, on Living Plants, H. Devaux, 195
- Salmon Fisheries of the River Wye, J. A. Hutton, 286
- Salt and Alkali, 359
- Sang's Seven-Place Logarithms, 499
- Sanitation, Rural, in the Tropics, Dr. M. Watson, 141
- San Juan Mountains, Geographic History of the, W. W. Atwood and K. F. Mather, 215
- Sarcosporidia, The, G. van de Wall de Kock, 407
- Satellites of Spectral Lines, A Possible Explanation of the, Dr. R. A. Houstoun, 355
- Scale-insect, A New, affecting Sugar-cane in New Guinea, Dr. A. Rutherford and E. Jarvis, 556
- Scarabs, Lord Grenfell's Collection of, 14
- Scholarships and their Relation to Higher Education, 544
- Science: Abstracts, 1915, Index Numbers, 15; and Classics in Modern Education, Sir E. Schäfer, 251; and Commerce, Rt. Hon. Huth Jackson, 230; and Economic Development, Prof. H. Le Chatelier, 295; and Education, Civil Service Estimates for, 132; and Government, 304; and Industry, A National Statutory Board of, 463; Commonwealth Institute of, Prof. Orme Masson, 38, 126; Co-ordination of, in America, 513; President Wilson, 165; and Literary Studies, 234; and Modern Languages, Appointment of Committees on, 547; and the Brewing Industry, 390; and the State, D. Balsillie, 34; Sir N. Shaw, 220; Prof. J. B. Cohen, 5; as "Cinderella," Prof. F. Soddy, 475; Committee on the Neglect of, Meeting Convened by the, 194; for Life, Prof. J. A. Thomson, 438; in Education and Industry, 390; and the Civil Services, 230; The Place of, D. Balsillie, 240; in National Education, 305; in the Examinations of the Higher Branches of the Civil Service, Sir H. H. Johnston, 231; in the Smaller Schools, Position of, H. Cradock-Watson, 154; Men of, and Payment for Expert Knowledge, 345; Neglect of, in Government Circles, Lord Montagu of Beaulieu, 230; Report of the Conference on the, 285; D. M., 381; The Place of, in Education, 40; Scholarships, and the State, Lieut. E. N. da C. Andrade, 361; Teaching in Preparatory Schools, Discouragement of, O. H. Latter, 154; Teaching in Public Schools, 434; The Place of, in Modern Metallurgical Industries, 312; The Subordination of, 13; The Value of, Sir P. Magnus, 127; in the Smithy and Forge, W. H. Cathcart, 379; *versus* Classics, Sir E. A. Schäfer, 120; What, says to Truth, W. Watson, 344
- Scientific: and Industrial Research, 111; and Technical Press, The Sphere of the, Dr. W. Garnett, 41, 91; A. P. M. Fleming, 92; Development in Russia, 382; Education and Industrial Research, 91; Experts, Question of Payment of, 307; Research, A Scheme for the Promotion of, W. B. Priest, 348; in France, Organisation of, Proposals for, Prof. W. Kilian, 41; Payment for, Prof. G. H. Bryan, 401; Resources of the Country and the War, The, Sir W. Mather, 44; Societies, Board of, Establishment of a, 503
- Scott: Capt., and his Companions, Unveiling a Memorial in St. Paul's Cathedral to, 225; With, The Silver Lining, Dr. Griffith Taylor, 280
- Scottish Ornithology in 1915, Misses E. Baxter and L. Rintoul, 504
- Screw Gauges, Production and Testing of, 130
- Scraps Institution, La Jolla, a Summer Assembly in Science at, 94
- Sea: -Anemones, Nervous Transmission in, G. H. Parker, 515; Responses of the Tentacles of, G. H. Parker, 515; The Neuromuscular Structure of, G. H. Parker and E. G. Titus, 456; The Effectors of, G. H. Parker, 515; Otter, Habits and Hunting of the, C. Littlejohn, 387; -Serpent, A Supposed, in Lilla Värtan, 468; -Spiders and Feather-Stars, 46
- Secondary Schools Association, Annual Meeting and Conference of the, 394
- Seismic Intensity, A Standard Scale of, Prof. A. McAdie, 267
- Selenium: Photometry, Prof. J. Stebbins, 349; Properties of, W. R. Cooper, 66
- Sensation, Return of, after the Division of Cutaneous Nerves, Dr. E. G. Boring, 525
- Sense Data and the Physical Object, Prof. T. Percy Nunn, 155
- Seychelles: and Aldabra, The Flora of the, Dr. W. B. Hemsley, 347; The Apterygota of the, G. H. Carpenter, 27
- Shackleton Antarctic Expedition, The, 103, 127, 225, 241, 245, 301, 325, 345, 366, 385, 425, 449, 467, 503, 548
- Shafts, Loaded, Whirling Speeds of, W. Kerr, 66
- "Shakespeare: and Medicine," Sir St. Clair Thomson to Lecture on, 105; Tercentenary, The, 203
- Sharks of Long Island, The, J. T. Nichols and R. C. Murphy, 468
- Sheffield: University, A Lectureship in Russian to be Instituted, 94; Bequests by W. E. Allen, 253; Gift by Sir J. Jonas, 253; Edgar Allen Scholarships, 513; Institution of a Diploma in Glass Technology, 393
- Sheldrake, Breeding Habits of the, Miss E. L. Turner, 267
- Shell: -purple Industry, Geographical Distribution of the, J. W. Jackson, 26; Trumpets and their Distribution, J. W. Jackson, 26
- Shells for the Purposes of Currency, The Use of, J. W. Jackson, 235
- Ship Waves, Main Crests of, G. Green, 115
- Siam: Carboniferous Fossils from, F. R. C. Reed, 274; Flora of, New Species of the, W. G. Craib and M. Gagnepain, 209
- Sideral Universe, The Motion of the, R. K. Young and W. E. Harper Truman, 208
- Sikhs, The, Sirdar Daljit Singh, 488
- Sikkim, Plants collected in, C. C. Lacaita, 135
- Simatco Apparatus, The, for the Determination of Transformation or Critical Points in Iron, etc., 389
- "Simpson Light," The, Dr. S. Russ, 19
- Sinking Islands *versus* a Rising Ocean in the Coral-reef Problem, Prof. W. M. Davis, 492
- Siphonophores, The Geographical Distribution of, E. T. Browne, 234
- Sitatungas of the Sesse Islands, Major R. Meinertzhagen, 195
- Skew Variation, Prof. K. Pearson, 50
- Skin Friction of a Fluid in Stream Line, Laws of, Prof. C. H. Lees, 170; Friction Resistance of Ships, G. S. Baker, 170
- Sleep and Sleeplessness, H. A. Bruce, 498
- Sleeping Sickness, Trypanosomes of, G. P. Maynard, 266
- Slugs, Carnivorous, H. Watson, 472
- Smith, Wm., Portraits of, T. Sheppard, 462
- Smithsonian: Astrophysical Observatory, Annual Report for 1915, 131; Institution, Report of the, 204; Report of the Secretary of the, for the Year ending June 30, 1915, 229; Physical Tables, Dr. C. D. Walcott, 141
- Smoke: Nuisance in the United States, The, 420; as a Source of Atmospheric Pollution, Dr. W. F. M. Goss, 429
- Soap Necessary for Shaving?, Is, G. A. Stephens, 141
- Société Helvétique des Sciences naturelles, Forthcoming Meeting of the, 308
- Sociology: as a Science, A. E. Crawley, 97; Outlines of, Prof. F. W. Blackmar and Prof. J. L. Gillin, 97
- Sodium: Chloride, Purity of, C. Lohman, 505; Salts, The

- Use of, in the Purification of Clays and in the Casting Process, 150
- Soil: Physics, A Manual of, Prof. P. B. Barker and Prof. H. J. Young, 119; The, and the Plant, Dr. E. J. Russell, 331
- Soils: and Manures, A Student's Book on, Dr. E. J. Russell, 55; and Plant Life as related to Agriculture, Prof. J. C. Cunningham and W. H. Lancelot, 55; Effect of Temperature on, G. J. Bouyoucos, 291
- Solar: Activity, Relation between Changes in, and the Earth's Magnetic Activity, 1902-14, Dr. L. A. Bauer, 493; 46, 328, 348; Atmosphere, The Minute Structure of the, G. E. Hale and F. Ellerman, 75; Eclipse, The Total, of February 3, 1916, 311; Kathode Rays, An Atmospheric Effect of, J. Maurer, 89; Motion and Proper Motion, C. D. Perrine, 515; Motion, The Plane of the, Prof. von S. Oppenheim, 109; Physics Observatory, Cambridge, Annals of the, vol. iii., part i., The Solar Rotation in June, 1911, J. B. Hubrecht, 184; Report of the, 528; Prominence, A Large, J. Evershed, 507; Radiation, Instruments for the Measurement of, R. S. Whipple, 169; The Chemical Origin of, Dr. Briner, 349; Rotation, A Variation in the, H. H. Plaskett, 249; Spectrum, Origin of Group G of the Newall, Baxandall, and Butler, 428; Variability, Abbot, Fowle, and Aldrich, 551; Variation, 131; Wave-lengths, On Centre-limb Shifts of, J. Evershed and Dr. T. Royds, 388
- Solution, The Theory of, E. J. Hartung, 315
- Solvents, Oils, Gums, Waxes, and Allied Substances, F. S. Hyde, 139
- Solving Equations, F. E. Wright, 15
- Sound: Analysis, 519; of Big Guns, Dr. C. Davison, 471; The Propagation of, to a great Distance in the Open Air, G. Bigourdan, 395, 436, 496; Dr. C. Davison, 402; Dr. E. van Everdingen, 402
- South Africa: Recent Zoological Research in, 472; The Coccidæ of, C. K. Brain, 529; African Association, Presidents of Fourteenth Annual Session, 246; Coast Temperatures, Dr. J. R. Sutton, 25; Fishes, Protective Resemblance in Post-larval Stages of some, J. D. F. Gilchrist, 515; University Legislation, 480; American Expedition, A, by Dr. J. C. Tello, G. K. Noble, and Dr. L. S. Moss, 425; -eastern Nevada, Ground Water in, E. Carpenter, 17; Union of Scientific Societies, Annual Congress of the, 246, 349; Rev. T. R. R. Stebbing elected President of the, 246
- Southern: Georgia and its Hydrography, 452; Manchuria, The Prehistoric Population of, R. Torii, 426
- Spark Spectra, Structure of, Prof. W. M. Hicks, 314
- Sparrow-hawk: Breeding Habits of the, J. H. Owen, 387; Nesting Habits of the, J. H. Owen, 426
- Species, Geographical Distribution of, Dr. Willis, 355
- Spectra: Banded, from the Electric Furnace, Dr. A. S. King, 507; High-frequency, a New Group of Lines in, M. Siegbahn, 315; in Electric Fields, 389; of Hydrogen and Helium, Phenomena relating to the, T. R. Merton and J. W. Nicholson, 455
- Spectroheliograms, Stereoscopic, Prof. Hale, 249
- Spectroscopic Observations of Comets 1913 *f* (Delavan) and 1914 *b* (Zlatinský), N. v. Konkoly, 89
- Spectroscopy, Collected Papers on, Prof. G. D. Liveing and Sir J. Dewar, 377
- Spectrum of Silicon, New Lines in the, Prof. A. Fowler, 109
- Spencerite, A New Zinc Phosphate from British Columbia, Prof. T. L. Walker, 375
- Spherical Resonator with a Circular Aperture, The Period of a, F. P. White, 455
- Spiritualism, Rev. Canon E. McClure, 300
- Spitsbergen: Expedition to, 449; Pre-Glacial Platform and Raised Beaches of, A. M. Peach, 350; Reindeer in, A. Hoel, 187; Waters, Dr. F. Nansen, 523
- Sponges: from the Indian Ocean, Prof. A. Dendy, 408; Parasitic on Indian Clonid Sponges, Dr. Annandale, 529; The Cultivation of, W. R. Dunlop, 171
- Spotted: Bower Bird, C. Barrett, 44; Fever, 419
- St. Andrews University, Conferment of Honorary Degrees, 414
- Stanford's War-maps, 107
- Star, A New Variable, having Nebulous Envelope, R. T. A. Innes, 189
- Stars: in Daylight, The Visibility of, G. Bigourdan, 328, 335, 375, 388; of the Helium Type, Systematic Motion among, B. Boss, 255; of the Photographic Catalogue, Calculation of Rigat Ascensions and Declinations of, B. Baillaud and M. Pourteau, 195; Variable, in the Vicinity of R Coronæ Australis, 67; of Short Period, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 207
- Statesman's Year-book, The, 1916, Edited by Dr. J. Scott Keltie, assisted by Dr. M. Epstein, 479
- Statisticians and Biometricians, Tables for, Corrigenda for, Prof. K. Pearson, 130
- Steam and Ammonia, Properties of, Prof. G. A. Goodenough, 2
- Steamer Routes to the Dutch East Indies, P. H. Gallé, 108
- Steel, Chromium, Remarkable Properties of a, Prof. C. A. Edwards, J. N. Greenwood, and H. Kikkawa, 452
- Steels, Hardness and Critical Cooling Velocities of, Prof. H. C. H. Carpenter, 452
- Stefansson Expedition, News of the, 548
- Stegomyia fasciata*, Bionomics of, Dr. J. W. S. Macfie, 90
- Stellar: Distances, Determining, W. S. Adams, 215; Magnitudes by Photography, Determination of, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 494; Parallaxes, A Spectroscopic Method of Determining, W. S. Adams, 215; Spectra, Classifying, W. S. Adams, 215; Spectra, Variable, Discovery of Eight, H. Shapley, 255, 428; Investigations in, W. S. Adams, 215
- Sterilisation of Drinking-water by Sodium Hypochlorite, V. Ferrand, 135
- Sternum, An Incomplete, of a Gigantic Carinate Bird, Dr. C. W. Andrews, 315
- Sting-ray, The Poison Organ of the, Major H. M. Evans, 214
- Stone Object, A Strange, found in Essex, M. Christy, 65
- Strata in the Counties of England and Wales, Thicknesses of, Dr. Strahan, 228
- Stress: Tests, Alternating, Speed Effect and Recovery in Slow-speed Alternating, W. Mason, 50; Specification of, part iv., R. F. Gwyther, 475
- Stromboli, Eruptions of, Profs. G. Platonis, G. Poute, F. A. Perret, and Prof. A. Riccò, 327
- Strontium, Boulders of, in the Keuper Marls of Bristol, H. W. Greenwood and C. B. Travis, 350
- Struggle for Existence, The, A. Pictet, 407
- Subdivision of Merchant Vessels, Sir A. Denny, 170
- Subjective Phenomena produced by Gazing at a Rotating Cylinder of Paper, Dr. Edridge-Green, 525
- Submerged Wire Drags, The Use of, 87
- Sugar: Beet, The Application of Scientific Methods to the Improvement of the, E. Schribaux, 6; -cane and Cane-sugar, The Historical Origin of the, A. Gautier, 436
- Sugars: Commercial, Reducing Substances in, L. Maquenne, 51; in the Blood, Estimation of, Dr. H. Rainy and Miss C. M. Hawick, 254
- Sulphur: and Sulphur Compounds, The Technology of, 118; Dioxide Diffuser, A, C. Galaine and C. Houlbert, 95
- Sulphuric Acid: and Sulphur Products, Dr. G. Martin and Major J. L. Foucar, 118; The Production of, and a Proposed New Method of Manufacture, W. H. Waggonman, 60
- Summer: Time Act, The, in Operation, 225; End of Operation of the, 523; Meteorological Observations and the, 406; Time and Meteorology, Major E. Gold; Major H. G. Lyons, 260; Bill, The, 250, 264; and Meteorological Observations, Sir N. Shaw, 264
- Sun: and Stars, Relative Luminosities of, C. T. Whitmell, 528; Observations of the, J. Guillaume, 115; Observations of the, made at the Lyons Observatory, J. Guillaume, 155; -dial, A Universal, Dr. W. B. Blaikie, 235; -spot, A, in High Latitude, 490; -spots, A Large Group of, 311; Influence of the Earth, and, H. Arctowski, 214
- Sun's Rotation, The, 184
- Sunset: Phenomenon on July 22, A, Capt. C. J. P. Cave, 422, 520
- Surface Water Supply of the Yukon-Tanana Region, Alaska, C. E. Ellsworth and R. W. Davenport, 369
- Surfaces, A General Theory of, E. B. Wilson and C. L. E. Moore, 395
- Surgery in War, Major A. J. Hull, 537
- Surgical: Advance, Electrical Methods in, Sir J. Mackenzie

- Davidson, 294; Book, A, from the Front, 537; Instruments adapted to the Field of the Electro-vibrator, J. Bergonié and C. E. Guillaume, 514
- Swedish Geological Survey, Dr. A. Gavelin appointed Director of the, 345
- Sydney: Botanic Gardens and Government Domains, Report of the, 287; Arachnida, etc., of the, Rainbow, 287; Centenary Celebrations of the, 503; Zoological Gardens, 309
- Syphilis, The 102 of Danysz in the Treatment of Malignant or Grave, Dalimier and Lévy-Franckel, 135
- Taro, Irrigation and the Cultivation of, Dr. W. H. R. Rivers, 514
- Taungbyon Festival in Burma, The, R. G. Brown, 205
- λ Tauri, The System of, Prof. F. Schlesinger, 169
- Taylor Comet 1915 e, Prof. A. Berberich, 46; J. Braae, 67; Prof. Schorr, 67; Prof. E. E. Barnard, 67; Jeffers and Neubauer, 369; The Motion of the Nuclei of, H. Thiele, 388
- Technical: Education and Industry, 453; Instruction after the War, Dr. W. Garnett, 453; Schools, etc., in England and Wales, Regulations for, 555
- Tegetmeier, W. B., 399
- Telescope, Lowest Effective Power of a, M. A. Ainslie; W. H. Steavenson, 490
- Temperature: Departures in Australia, 1915, H. A. Hunt, 44; of the Body, Peripheral, Variations of the, J. Courtier, 195; Rainfall, and Bright Sunshine in the United Kingdom, January 2 to April 1, 168; Scales, Chart of, 526; Underground, Daily Variation of, S. Sató, 129
- Tenebrionidæ from Barrington Tops, N.S.W., H. J. Carter, 556
- Tennessee River Valley, Exploration of Aboriginal Sites in the, C. B. Moore, 488
- Terraced Cultivation and Irrigation, Geographical Distribution of, W. J. Perry, 26
- Termites, South African, C. Fuller, 472
- Terrestrial Magnetism: Department of, of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, Report of, 108; Lord Kelvin and, Dr. C. Chree, 509
- Tetanus, Retarded, L. Bérard and A. Lumière, 51
- Theoretical Physics, Eight Lectures on, delivered at Columbia University in 1909, Dr. Max Planck, translated by Prof. A. P. Wells, 197
- Theosophy and Modern Thought, C. Jinarājadāsa, 140
- Thermodynamic: Chemistry, Dr. F. W. Gray, 277; and Kinetic Theories, 197
- Thermo-electric: Measurement of the Critical Points of Iron, The, G. K. Burgess and H. Scott, 476; Method, A New, for the Study of the Allotropy of Iron, etc., C. Benedicks, 51; Power, Determination of, by Means of the Differential Galvanometer, C. Benedicks, 436
- Thermopile, The, in Photographic Photometry, The, H. T. Stetson, 528
- Thinning Substances in Oil Varnishes, 527
- Thompson, Silvanus P., as a Painter, H. S. T., 442
- Thunderclap: A Peculiar, J. Don, 500; H. O. F., 520
- Thyroid Feeding, Effects of, upon the Pancreas, Dr. M. Kojima, 435
- Ticks: A Monograph on, 420; A Monograph of the Ixodoidea, part iii., The genus *Hæmaphysalis*, Prof. G. H. F. Nuttall and C. Warburton; Bibliography of the Ixodoidea, part ii., by Prof. G. H. F. Nuttall and L. E. Robinson, 420
- Tidal Water, Effect of, in an Estuary on the Level of Subterranean Water, J. Kewley, 141
- Tides, The Influence of, on Wells, C. Carus-Wilson, 162
- Time: East European, in Greece, 425; Legal, in France, Change of, 325; Legal, Modification of the, C. Lallemand, 183, 195; Standard, Legal, in Holland, Change of, 204
- Tmesipteris tannensis*, The Prothallus of, Prof. A. A. Lawson, 415
- Tobacco: Ash and Potash, B. A. Burrell, 348; Plant, The Chlorosis of the, G. P. Clinton, 129; Decoctions and Insect Pests, Dr. M. Topi, 228
- Tonal Volume, G. J. Rich, 167
- Torsional Oscillations of Nickel Wires, Subsidence of, Prof. W. Brown, 74
- Tourmaline, The Alteration of, Dr. W. R. Jones, 174
- Toxodon, A Femur of the, C. Ameghino, 107
- Toxoplasma, the genus, Prof. H. G. Plimmer, 94
- Trade Winds of the North Atlantic, Fluctuations in the Strength of the, P. H. Gallé, 526
- Trajectory of a Falling Body, A. Viljev, 527
- Transneptunian Planet, A, Dr. P. Lowell, 17
- Trench Feet, Etiology, etc., of, V. Raymond and J. Paricot, 254
- Trilobites, Presence of a Median Eye in, R. Ruedemann, 255
- Tropical Diseases, 384
- Tropisms, S. O. Mast, 290
- Trouting, Brook and River, H. H. Edmonds and N. N. Lee, 378
- Tsetse Flies, Distribution of, Dr. Schweiz, 90
- T Tauri, The Irregular Variable Star, 189
- Tuberculosis: Dr. A. J. Jex-Blake, 180; Experiments on the Control of, 345; in Persons employed in Parisian Wine-bars, Study of, A. Chauveau, 395; Pulmonary, among Native Miners in South Africa, Drs. Watkins-Pitchford, A. J. Orenstein, and W. Steuart, 309
- Tuberculous Bacilli in Sputa, The Detection of, H. Bierry, 496
- Tularosa Basin, New Mexico, Geology and Water Resources of, O. E. Meinzer and R. F. Hare, 17
- Tumours, The Pathology of, Dr. E. H. Kettle, 460
- Tungsten: Incandescent Lamps, Photometry of Gas-filled, Middlekauff and Skogland, 267; in the Federated Malay States, J. B. Scrivener, 348; Target for X-ray Tubes, A, 67; The High-frequency Spectrum of, W. Hull and M. Rice, 395
- Turtles, Marking Experiments with, in the Danish West Indies, Dr. J. Schmidt, 549
- Twinning, Different Laws of, Relations between, giving the same Twin-crystal, Dr. J. W. Evans, 374
- Ultra-violet: Absorption Spectra of Blood Sera, Dr. S. J. Lewis, 154; Radiations, The Absorption of, by the Bromo-derivatives of Methane, Massol and Faucon, 496; Rays, Therapeutic Action of, 19
- United States: and adjoining Seas, Magnetic Survey of the, 207; Benefactions to Science and Education in the, Prof. R. A. Gregory, 263; Bill for the Establishment of Engineering Experiment Stations in the State Colleges of the, 425; Chemical Industries of the, Present and Future Condition of the, Dr. Bækeland, 232; Commissioner of Education, Report for 1915, vol. i., 454; General Education Board of the, Grants of the, 304; Higher Education in the, S. P. Capen, 454; Industrial Research in the, A. P. M. Fleming, 270; National Defence and Development in the, 268; Naval Observatory, 1915, 17; Productive Research in the, 150; Research Funds in the, 313; The National Research Council of the, 464; The Smoke Nuisance in the, 429; The Termites of the, T. E. Snyder, 312
- Universal Mind, The, and the Great War, E. Drake, 400
- Universities, The, The Technical Colleges, and the Army, Dr. A. P. Laurie, 441
- University College, London: Annual Report of, 173; Faculty of Engineering, 513; Inspection of New Chemical Laboratories of, 134; The New Chemical Laboratories at, 148
- University: Education and Research, Higher, Ninth Report of Executive Committee of the Fund for, 273; Women, Federation of, Prize Fellowship awarded to Dr. Alice Lee, 385
- Upper: Air, Illusions of the, Sir N. Shaw, 210; Cretaceous Floras of the World, E. W. Berry, 215; Perak, The Aboriginal Tribes of, J. H. N. Evans, 266; White River District, Yukon, D. D. Cairnes, 410; Witwatersrand System, The, E. T. Mellor, 489
- Uranus, 229
- Uranyl Salts, The Phosphorescence of, E. L. Nichols, 456
- Urine, A New Reaction of, A. Bach, 95
- Vahlen Relations, The so-called, between the Minors of a Matrix, Sir T. Muir, 335
- Valency, The Theory of, Dr. J. Newton Friend, Second Edition, 218
- Van't Hoff Research Fund, Award of Grants from, 145
- Vapour Pressure of Ice at Low Temperatures, S. Weber, 188

- Variable Stars: A New Catalogue of, Miss A. J. Cannon, 494; near the South Pole, Miss Leavitt, 471; Observations of, Dr. C. Hoffmeister; Dr. G. Hornig, 46
- Vaudese Alps, Rambles in the, F. S. Salisbury, 201
- Veal and Beef, Relative Nutritional Value of, W. N. Berg, 128
- Vegetable: Foods, The Microscopy of, Drs. A. L. Winton, J. Moeller, and K. B. Winton, Second Edition, 500; Products of Economic Importance, Lectures on, by A. W. Hill, 153
- Vegetables, Leaf, and How to Cook Them, C. H. Senn, 387
- Veneral Diseases: Grant to Carry Out Recommendations of the Commission on, 165; Royal Commission on, Final Report, 123
- Venezuela, Archæology of, New Data on the, H. J. Spinden, 456
- Ventilation and Metabolism, Prof. L. Hill, 491
- Venus: The Influence of, on the Mean Heliographic Latitude of the Sunspots, H. Arctowski, 514; The Planet, 109, 289
- Vertebrate Remains from the Star Dalam Cavern, Malta, Miss D. M. A. Bate, 274
- Vesta, Minor Planet (4), Opposition of the, G. Stracke, 88
- Veteran Naturalist, A, being the Life and Work of W. B. Tegetmeier, by E. W. Richardson, 399
- Virgin Islands, Agricultural Department of the, Report of the, 287
- Viscosity of Suspensions of Rigid Particles at different rates of Shear, E. Humphrey and E. Hatschek, 394
- Volcanic Rocks from the Neighbourhood of the Lucalla River, Angola, A. Holmes, 375
- Volcano, A New, in the Kivu Country, Sir A. Sharpe, 110
- Volcanoes: Experimental, and the Laws of Volcanic Phenomena, E. Belot, 536; The Causes of, E. Belot, 235
- Volta Effect, Study of the, by Induced Radio-activity, E. Sarasin and T. Tommasina, 51
- Voltmeter, The Silver, J. Obata, 427
- Vomiting Sickness of Jamaica, Dr. H. H. Scott, 286
- Voyage in Space, A, Prof. H. H. Turner, 139
- Wales: Anthropological Types in, Geographical Distribution of, H. J. Fleure and T. C. James, 504; University Education in, Royal Commission on, 173
- Walker Prize, The, awarded to W. S. Handley, 165
- Wallace: Alfred Russel, Letters and Reminiscences, J. Marchant, 2 vols., 337; Memorial Tablet to, in Westminster Abbey, 58
- War: Effect of the, upon Art Museums, E. R. Dibdin, 472; -Planes, Foreign, 182; Wounds, Ozonised Oxygen in the Treatment of, F. Bordas, 350
- Warrigal, Origin of the, R. Etheridge, 526
- Warwickshire, J. H. Bloom, 99
- Washington University Medical School, Gifts to, by E. Mallinckrodt and I. T. Milliken, 414
- Water: Filtration of, W. Clemence, 188; -power in South-central Alaska, 470; Purification of Water by Precipitation, Alum for the, Capt. Morison, 488; Influence of the Algae on Submerged Sand Filters on the, F. Diénot and L. Gizolme, 514; Supply of Melbourne, The, 351
- Waterhen, Coot, Redshank, Ringed Plover, and Lapwing, Habits of the, Miss E. L. Turner, 106
- Wave-length 4686 Å.U. The Structure of the Line of, E. J. Evans and C. Crosson, 57; -lengths in the Iron Spectrum, Burns, Meggers, and Merrill, 451; of the Chief Nebular Lines, The, 208
- Weather for the Past Winter Season, The, 65; of the United Kingdom, Summary of the, 346; The, of the Present Summer, 426; Wet and Dry, The Persistence of, E. V. Newnham, 234
- Weddell Sea, etc., Temperatures, Specific Gravities, and Salinities of the, Dr. W. S. Bruce, A. King, and D. W. Wilton, 329
- Weeds on Arable Land and their Suppression, Dr. W. Brenchley, 387
- Wellcome Historical Medical Museum, The, C. J. Thompson, 266
- Welsh: Universities and Colleges, and National Medical School for Wales, Reports of Advisory Committee on Grants to, 233; University Colleges, A Royal Commission on, 153
- Western: Australia, Vegetation of, Dr. C. H. Ostenfeld, 129; Reserve University, Bequest to, by R. R. Rhodes, 173
- West Indian Firefly, The, Prof. W. H. Pickering, 180
- What is Coming? A Forecast of Things after the War, H. G. Wells, 478
- Wheat, Black-eared, The, a New Bird for the Irish List, Prof. C. J. Patten, 321
- Wheat Industry, The, for use in Schools, N. A. Bengtson and D. Griffith, 79
- Wheldon and Co.'s Catalogue of Cryptogamic Botany, 67
- White, Sir William, Memorial to, 466
- Wireless: Station at Dickson Island to be Maintained, 425; Telegraphy, Regulation of the Charging Circuit in Installations of, Girardeau and Bethenod, 95; and Telephony, The Progress and Present Position of, Prof. G. Vanni, 389; Use of High Potential Continuous Current for, A. Blondel, 155; Transmission of Photographs, M. J. Martin, 258
- Witwatersrand, Conglomerates of the, E. T. Mellor, 25
- Woburn Experimental Fruit Farm, Fifteenth Report, 422
- Wolf: Comet 1916 b, R. T. Crawford and D. Alter, 410; -note of the Violin and 'Cello, On the, C. V. Raman, 362
- Women and the Land, Viscountess Wolsey, 320
- Wood Pulps for Paper-making, C. F. Cross, 35
- Worcester Porcelain for Chemical Use, 527
- World: The, and its Discovery, H. B. Wetherill, 4 parts, 520; -time, A. H. Mackay, 381
- Worms, Nematode, Parasitic on Insects, J. H. Merrill and A. L. Ford, 469
- Wounded, Care of the, Sir A. Keogh, 264
- Wounds, Septic, The Treatment of, 468
- Wright, Wilbur, Memorial Lecture to be delivered by G. Brewer, 284
- X-rays, Illusory Protection against, J. Bergonié; C. Richet, 215
- Yale University: Bequest to, by C. W. Harkness, 313; School of Medicine, Bequest by N. B. Bayley, 494
- Year-book of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland, The, 80
- Yorkshire Trout Flies, 378
- Yorkshire's Contribution to Science, T. Sheppard, 279
- Zeiss, Carl, Apochromatic Systems of, F. J. Cheshire, 345
- Zeppelin Notes, Observer, 201
- Zeppelins: Avoiding, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 221; Recent, G. Prade, 105; Super-, Lord Montagu of Beaulieu, 548
- Zinc: its Production and Industrial Applications, J. C. Moulden, 328; -bronze, Standard Test Specimens of, C. P. Carr and H. S. Rawdon, 368
- Zoological: Research in South Africa, Recent, 472; Results of a Tour in the Far East, Dr. N. Annandale, 416; Nomenclature, International Commission on, Dr. C. W. Stiles, 479; Society of London, Annual Report of the, 227; Report of the, 549; Society of New York, Report of the Director of the Aquarium of the, 386; Society of Scotland, Annual Report of the, 386



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

THURSDAY, MARCH 2, 1916.

THE NEW ZEALAND FLORA.

Illustrations of the New Zealand Flora. Edited by T. F. Cheeseman, assisted by Dr. W. B. Hemsley. Plates drawn by Miss M. Smith. Vol. i., pp. 8+121 plates. Vol. ii., pp. 34+ plates 122-250. (Wellington, N.Z.: John Mackay, Government Printer, 1914.)

PERHAPS no country of equal extent possesses a vegetation more interesting than does New Zealand, the 1600 indigenous vascular plants of which include some three-fourths that are endemic. Few floras have received more attention from a long succession of distinguished workers. The history of botanical discovery in the Dominion from the time of Captain Cook's first visit (1769-70) to the middle of last century is fascinatingly told in Hooker's introductory essay to the second portion of his "Botany of the Antarctic Voyages of the *Erebus* and *Terror*," retold and continued with more detail half a century later in Cheeseman's "Manual of the New Zealand Flora." Space forbids the recapitulation here of this instructive story; it is, however, worth while recalling the chief attempts that have been made to publish the results achieved. The first of these was an "Essai d'une flore de la Nouvelle Zélande," by A. Richard, issued in 1833 as part of the account of Dumont d'Urville's voyage in the *Astrolabe*. This was followed by Allan Cunningham's less satisfactory "Floræ Novæ Zelandiæ Præcursor," issued in instalments about 1839, and by the fine "Choix de Plantes de la Nouvelle-Zélande," published by Raoul in 1846. Next came the "Flora Novæ-Zelandiæ" of Hooker, which forms part ii. of the results of the voyages of Ross (1839-43), issued under Admiralty authority during 1852-55.

NO. 2418, VOL. 97]

Botany - New Zealand

X
New Zealand - Flora

A decade later (1864-67) Hooker published at the request and under the authority of the New Zealand Government his "Handbook of the New Zealand Flora," a work which for thirty years remained the standard authority on the subject and stimulated the activities and the critical acumen of a generation of collectors and students. One of the most active and accomplished of these, the late Mr. T. Kirk, devoted much time to the accumulation of material for a new flora incorporating descriptions of the many novelties discovered and characterised since Hooker's "Handbook" was issued. The services of a competent local botanist being now available, Kirk was asked by the New Zealand Government in 1894 to write a "Students' Flora of New Zealand." Three years later, when less than half his task had been overtaken, Kirk died. The portion of this work actually completed was officially printed, and its quality was such as to increase the regret caused by the author's death and to strengthen the Government resolution to provide the new flora so urgently required.

The preparation of the much-desired work was entrusted to Mr. T. F. Cheeseman, curator of the Auckland Museum. His "Manual," eagerly looked for, when published at Wellington in 1906, received a warm welcome from all who were interested in the vegetation of the Dominion. Except perhaps in England, it was already generally appreciated that botanists are indebted to New Zealand for some of the most weighty additions to natural knowledge in the ecological field. The appearance of Cheeseman's "Manual" taught systematists that the Dominion had besides at least one taxonomic writer in whom are happily blended those powers of observation, that balanced judgment, and that capacity for taking pains so essential in floristic study.

When Cheeseman was commissioned to prepare

his "Manual" the official scheme included the provision of a volume of plates to illustrate some portion of the species described. Two suggestions occurred to those who had urged the undertaking. One was to reproduce on a reduced scale the unpublished engravings prepared to accompany the descriptions by Solander of plants collected during Captain Cook's first visit to New Zealand; the other was to employ afresh the beautiful illustrations which accompany Hooker's "Flora Novæ-Zelandiæ." Both suggestions possess the merit attaching to pious inspirations, though in reality both owed their origin to the hope they held out of enabling the Dominion Government to solve a serious practical difficulty. This difficulty is due to the circumstance that as yet there is not in New Zealand a demand for work of the kind sufficient to induce resident artists to devote themselves to the very special occupation of preparing and reproducing figures of botanical subjects. Fortunately, we think, the demand for the "Flora" itself was so urgent that it was decided to leave the question of illustrations in abeyance until the text should be completed. That question, however, was in the interval carefully considered in all its bearings. For reasons which seem unanswerable, both suggestions were set aside. It was resolved that the "Illustrations" should be new ones, educational in character, expressly drawn for the work, and so designed and executed as to be of use in the study and identification of the plants portrayed. The practical difficulty was frankly recognised, and was overcome by the employment of an artist, a lithographer, and a printer in England, while arrangements were made for the supervision of their work, at every stage, by an English botanist.

The two handsome volumes of "Illustrations of the New Zealand Flora" now before us show how satisfactory these arrangements have been; the artist, whose name appears on the title-page, the lithographer, Mr. J. N. Fitch, and the printers, Messrs. West, Newman, deserve equal commendation for the excellence of their work. In his choice of a supervising colleague, whose name also appears on the title-page, the author of the text has been especially fortunate; Mr. Hemsley has fulfilled his part with remarkable judgment, and, as the author explains, has often been able to make comparisons of the material actually figured so as to confirm its identity with the type of the species concerned. The subjects of the 250 plates have been so selected by Mr. Cheeseman that they illustrate satisfactorily the main features of the New Zealand flora. No really important genus or group of plants is left unrepresented, nor is any latitude or altitude of the Dominion inade-

quately dealt with. The descriptive matter which accompanies each plate is clear and concise, singularly free from technical terms, and replete with information of botanical, economic, and historical interest. The work is worthy of the reputation of all those concerned in its production, and while it affords proof, were this needed, that New Zealand can command competent botanical assistance, it also shows that the Dominion enjoys an enlightened administration which is fully aware of this fact.

NEW AMERICAN STEAM TABLES.

Properties of Steam and Ammonia. By Prof. G. A. Goodenough. Pp. vii + 108. (New York: J. Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1915.) Price 5s. 6d. net.

THESE tables are a great improvement on previous American work in the matter of thermodynamic method and consistency, but the expressions employed for calculating the tables are too complicated to be of practical use for other purposes, though comparing favourably with many empirical formulæ. The author assumes a characteristic equation of the type,

$$V - b = RT/p - (1 + 3ap^{1/2})m/T^n,$$

and deduces consistent expressions for the total heat and the entropy, according to Callendar's method, by the aid of a formula for the specific heat at zero pressure. He objects to Callendar's equation on the ground that it makes the isothermals straight lines on the pv, p diagram, which is well known to be a good approximation at moderate pressures over the experimental range from 0° to $200^\circ\text{C}.$, but begins to fail at higher pressures. Linde introduced the factor $(1 + ap)$ in the last term to give the desired curvature to the isothermals at high pressures. His equation has been widely adopted in America, but is most unsatisfactory, because it would make steam become a "pluperfect" gas (pv increasing with p at constant t) at a temperature of $400^\circ\text{C}.$, a few degrees above the critical point, which is impossible. The form assumed by Prof. Goodenough escapes this objection, and gives "reasonably good agreement" with throttling experiments, but appears to lead to excessive curvature of the isothermals at low pressures, where they should be very nearly straight, and also gives deficient curvature at high pressures near the critical point, besides making no allowance for the well-known fact that the curvature must change sign at a temperature not far above the critical.

There are many ways in which Callendar's equation may be modified to meet these conditions and give good agreement with the saturation

pressures up to the critical point. But since there are no experimental data for the volume, or the total heat, or the specific heat, or the cooling-effect, at pressures above 8 or 10 atmospheres, it is impossible to decide between different equations satisfactorily at high pressures without further experimental work. It is comparatively easy to calculate values on suitable mathematical assumptions with a fair degree of probability, but it may reasonably be questioned whether it is worth while to risk spoiling the approximation for ordinary purposes for the sake of a doubtful advantage beyond the experimental range.

The expression employed for the variation of the specific heat with temperature gives a minimum in the neighbourhood of 140°C ., and the values are nearly constant from 80° to 200°C . The value at 100°C . and atmospheric pressure is nearly the same as that recently found by Brinkworth (*Phil. Trans.*, 1915). The variation with pressure agrees closely with that given by Callendar over the experimental range. The agreement is exact at 70 lb. and 300°F ., and also at 200 lb. and 500°F . The increase of S_0 at low temperatures cannot be verified experimentally, and is theoretically improbable. The gradual increase above 200°C . is not improbable in order of magnitude, but the experimental evidence is so conflicting, and the importance of the variation so small for steam engine work, that it may be questioned whether it is worth while to attempt to take account of it. These minor variations, besides being somewhat uncertain, render all the expressions so complicated as to be of little use for practical calculations without reference to tables. The adiabatic equation, in place of being the same as that of a perfect gas, becomes quite unmanageable, and there is no simple relation between the volume and the total heat.

The properties of saturated steam are deduced from an empirical formula for the saturation pressure of the general type,

$$\log p = A + B/T + C \log T + DT + ET^2 + FT^3 + GT^4,$$

which represents very closely the observations on which it is founded. Clapeyron's equation is employed for deducing the latent heat and the heat of the liquid, which serve as a rough verification of the method. The general arrangement of the tables follows familiar lines, but it is to be regretted that they are restricted to British thermal units on the Fahrenheit scale, according to the common practice among American engineers, and that no values are tabulated on the Centigrade scale or expressed in metric units. The only diagram given is that of Mollier, with total heat and entropy as co-ordinates, which is useful for

adiabatic expansion, but has the disadvantage of not showing the volume and of having a variable scale of pressure.

The properties of ammonia are developed and tabulated in a similar manner to those of steam, but with less elaboration, owing to the scanty experimental data. The results are noteworthy as the first serious attempt at consistent representation in the case of this vapour. The whole work is admirably lucid, and should do much to advance thermodynamic method in the construction of tables.

OUR BOOKSHELF.

Limes and Cements: Their Nature, Manufacture, and Use. An Elementary Treatise. By E. A. Dancaster. Pp. xii+212. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1916.) Price 5s. net.

THIS is especially suited for students who require an elementary text-book on the subject, containing, as the author justly observes in his preface, very little that will have to be unlearned at a later period. It is sufficiently comprehensive to have some value for many who are not beginners, for though the matter is necessarily compressed in view of the limited space, the ample bibliography of modern publications dealing wholly or partly with the materials under consideration will enable fuller details to be found by such as may need them.

The work is admittedly based on Burnell's "Limes, Cements, Mortars, etc.," but the alterations and additions involved in bringing that treatise up to date render the present volume practically a new production. All the important varieties of lime, artificial and natural cement, mortar, concrete, etc., are noticed, however briefly, including the mode of preparation or occurrence, and the approved manner of using.

A chapter on the chemical analysis of limes and cements gives brief directions for the determination of the principal constituents, and another chapter furnishes descriptions of the physical and mechanical tests applied to some of the substances in question, but chiefly to Portland cement.

It is noteworthy that misprints, though not entirely absent, are commendably rare. Illustrations are not very numerous, but will probably be found sufficient except for special details. The style of the descriptions is clear throughout the book.

J. A. A.

Hancock's Applied Mechanics for Engineers. Revised and rewritten by Prof. N. C. Riggs. Pp. xiii+441. (New York: The Macmillan Co.; London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1915.) Price 10s. 6d. net.

THE first edition of this book appeared in 1909, and was reviewed in NATURE for September 16 of that year. Considerable alterations have been made in the present edition, and graphical methods have been used more freely. About two hundred new problems have been added to the

previous large number. Statics occupy the first eight chapters, then follow three chapters on motion, two chapters on work and friction, a chapter on the dynamics of rigid bodies, and another on impacts.

The book differs somewhat from most of the text-books on applied mechanics for engineers produced in this country; had it been published in Great Britain it would probably have been called "Applied Mathematics for Engineers." The treatment of the principles of mechanics is exceptionally good, and we can confidently commend the book to any engineering student who wishes to understand more thoroughly many matters which receive but little attention in most of our own text-books. With the omission of some of the more mathematical sections, which could be read profitably by engineering students later in their course, the book would prove very useful to students who desire to attain the standard of the intermediate examinations of the universities. There is a capital section on moments and products of inertia, containing matter for which the engineering student has generally to search in books containing little else of interest to him; the practical examples given in this section are good.

The British Journal Photographic Almanac and Photographer's Daily Companion, 1916. Edited by G. E. Brown. 55th issue. (London: H. Greenwood and Co., Ltd.) Price 1s. net.

ALL those who are practically interested in photography look forward to the appearance of the "B. J. Almanac," and in spite of the stress of circumstances they will not be disappointed. Although there are fewer new things to chronicle for last year, the general features of the volume are much as usual. The editor's special contribution is a long article on printing processes. These "practical notes" will be much appreciated. The "Epitome of Progress" section preserves its usual character, but the section usually devoted to a review of the novelties introduced by the trade during the past year is replaced by a survey of the resources of Great Britain and certain well-known firms of Entente nationality in the production of the requisites for photography. This shows that in several important respects we are rendering ourselves independent of German supplies.

An Introductory Course of Practical Magnetism and Electricity. By Dr. J. R. Ashworth. Third Edition. Pp. xvii+96. (London: Whittaker and Co., 1915.) Price 2s. net.

THE laboratory course described in this book is divided into thirty sections, and can be worked through in the course of a winter session. The present edition of the book is substantially the same as the previous issues, though some additions have been made. Sections have been introduced on the measurement of the internal resistance of a cell and the effect of joining cells in series and in parallel, and upon the use of the Wheatstone bridge for the comparison of resistances.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, or to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

Exploration in South-West Africa.

PROF. H. H. W. PEARSON, of Cape Town, has just conducted an exploring expedition through part of the recently conquered "South-West." The expedition, which is expected to yield important economic as well as scientific results, started with the express approval of General Botha, and, like Prof. Pearson's previous journeys through the less explored parts of South Africa, was promoted by the Percy-Sladen Memorial Trust. I have just received the following letter, and I am sure many readers of NATURE will be glad to learn from it that Prof. Pearson has returned safely from his interesting and successful trek.

W. A. HERDMAN.

University of Liverpool, February 18:

CAPE TOWN,

January 28, 1916.

DEAR PROF. HERDMAN,

Just a line to tell you that the journey is accomplished with results which I hope will prove to be quite successful. I learned just what I wanted to learn and a good deal more besides. The route was a particularly interesting one; it showed me more of the transition zone between the littoral desert and the plateau than I had expected, and it gave me a good insight into the relations between the Damaraland and Namaqualand floras. It has connected up the results of my previous journeys, and I can now tackle my general summary much more satisfactorily than I could have done before.

The journey itself was in some respects the most difficult I have ever done. Along the edge of the desert the road disappeared entirely, and we got entangled in the ravines of a peculiarly awkward range of mountains. On December 31 we spent five hours in advancing considerably less than a mile. Both the wagons broke down, one of them twice within half an hour and in a vital part. But for the extraordinary skill of the two Hottentot drivers we should never have got them both through. Darkness found us in a dangerous river-bed, in which, in defiance of all the laws of good trekking, we had to spend the night—and a sleepless one so far as I was concerned. However, the new year was kinder, and although we broke down again in later stages of the journey, I had the satisfaction of taking everything safely into Windhook except two of my thirty donkeys. One of these died on the road; the other I left in a weak condition with one of our military outposts, and it eventually recovered. Our troubles were due primarily to a bad mistake in the German maps, and to the fact that for 120 miles the country was absolutely without inhabitants, white or black. . . .

I passed through the semi-independent territory of the Bastard Hottentots. No German dare venture into it, but when these people found I was English they could not do enough for me. The chief sent his son with me for thirty miles to make sure that I regained the trunk road lost through the mistake mentioned above. They and all the natives throughout the country are profoundly thankful that the German régime is over—and they have good reason to be.

H. H. W. PEARSON.

no added entry for anti.
5

Science and the State.

In reference to the recent memorandum signed by thirty-six eminent men of science on the neglect of science in our national organisation, it may be of some interest to your readers to be reminded of the paragraph on a similar topic written by Thomson in his "History of Chemistry," which appeared in 1831, or more than three-quarters of a century ago:—

"What Minister in Great Britain ever attempted to cherish the sciences, or to reward those who cultivate them with success? If we except Mr. Montague, who procured the place of master of the Mint for Sir Isaac Newton, I know of no one. While in every other nation in Europe science is directly promoted, and considerable sums are appropriated for its cultivation and for the support of a certain number of individuals who have shown themselves capable of extending its boundaries, not a single farthing has been devoted to any such purpose in Great Britain. Science has been left entirely to itself; and whatever has been done by way of promoting it has been performed by the unaided exertions of private individuals."

The above statement is not literally true of the present day; but the same spirit of indifference still exists.

J. B. COHEN.

The University, Leeds.

Altitudes of Auroræ.

IN NATURE of August 7, 1913 (vol. xci., p. 584), a short account was given of my auroral expedition of 1913. I think, therefore, that the accompanying pre-

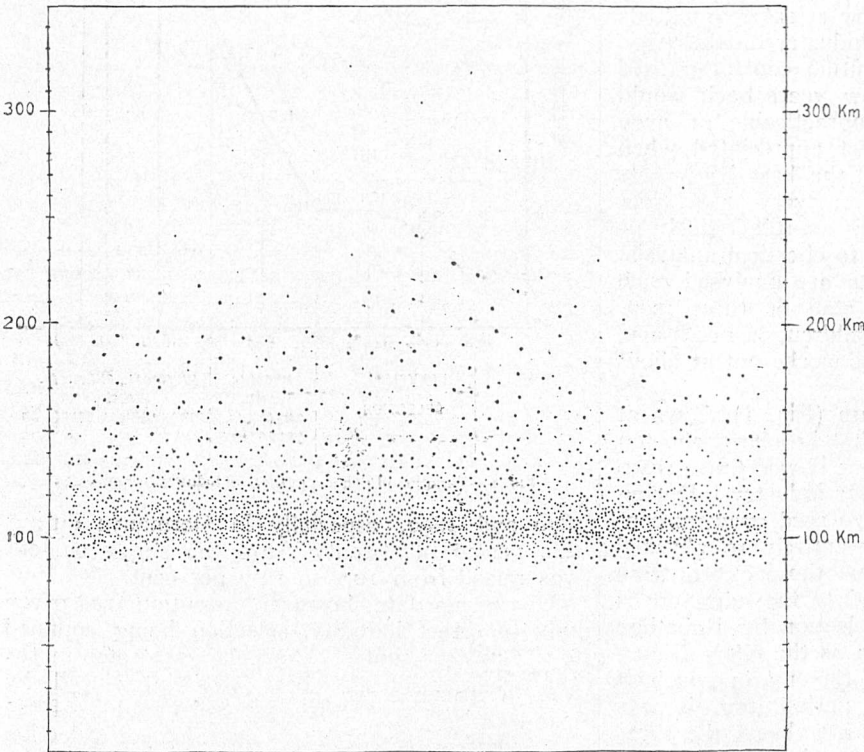


FIG. 1.—The altitude of aurora borealis seen from Bossekop during the spring of 1913. Each calculated altitude is marked by a dot and the several hundred simultaneous photographs of aurora from the stations—Bossekop and Store-Korsnes—(mutual distance $27\frac{1}{2}$ kilometres) gave about 2500 determinations of height, which are seen above.

liminary result of the determination of altitude (Fig. 1) will interest your readers. More details will soon be published in the *Comptes rendus* of the Paris Academy of Sciences, in the *Astrophysical Journal*, and especi-

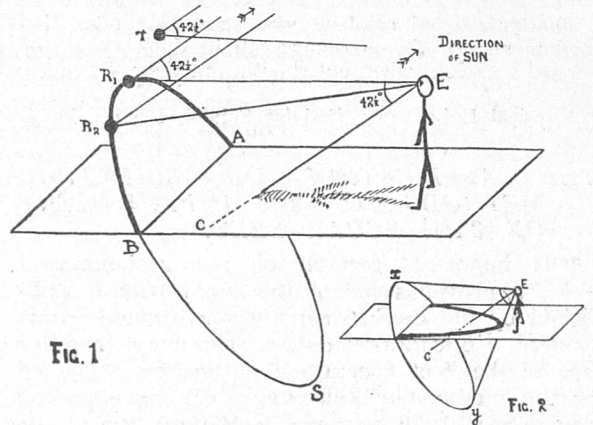
ally in *Terrestrial Magnetism and Atmospheric Electricity*, where a series of reports are in the press.

Kristiania, February 15.

CARL STÖRMER.

Ground Rainbows.

My observations of ground rainbows are here described in the hope of learning whether the phenomenon is well known. I can find no reference to it, and no information as to how the gossamer, which



causes the rainbow, and seems to be a kind of spider-web, comes to be spread over so large an area.

The ground rainbow observed occurred about 11.0 a.m. on October 14, 1915. A cricket field of about two acres was covered with a thick layer of gossamer which the early morning mist had loaded with millions of glittering beads of water. As one walked over the ground a rainbow of about the brilliancy of a good secondary bow moved over the grass—stretching from one's feet in the direction away from the sun in a sweeping curve with two arms. The explanation is obvious on the ordinary theory of primary rainbows.

Those rays will enter the eye which fall on the drops in the direction of the thick circle, AR_1R_2BSA (Fig. 1). But the raindrops were all on the ground, and so what the eye saw was the underneath part, ASB , of the rainbow circle—that is, the rays which lie on the under surface of the cone, Exy (Fig. 2). The rainbow is therefore the trace of the cone, Exy , on the ground plane. It follows at once that the form of this trace will depend on the angle of elevation of the sun; when the sun is in the zenith the curve is a circle, when the angle of elevation is between 90° and 42° it is an ellipse, when 42° a parabola, and when below 42° a hyperbola. Some of my pupils measured the elevation, by finding the height and length of

shadow of an observer, and found it to be 23° . They also pegged out the curve and proved it a hyperbola, and showed that half the angle of the cone was approximately 42° . The gossamer was spread quite evenly over the field, and at the brightest part of the morning—which was still and cloudless—a slight secondary bow could be distinguished.

Mr. N. T. Porter has sent me some photographs of gossamer taken on the lawn of Downing College, Cambridge, one morning some weeks before; when a similar ground rainbow was seen. He adds that he has noticed the gossamer fall in thick clouds on several occasions when out shooting in the early morning.

A. E. HEATH.

Physical Laboratory, Bedales School, Petersfield.

THE APPLICATION OF SCIENTIFIC METHODS TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE SUGAR BEET.

AN important memoir on the production of improved seeds of the sugar beet is published by M. E. Schribaux in the *Bulletin de la Société d'Encouragement*.¹ The memoir gives one of the best accounts that has yet appeared of the methods of selection which have proved so successful in improving the quality of the sugar beet during the past fifty years. It is to these improvements that the remarkable growth of the beet sugar industry is largely due. They provide an admirable illustration of what can be effected by applying rigorous scientific methods to agricultural practice and industry on the large scale, and demonstrate scientific control pushed to a limit which only a few years back would have been regarded as impracticable or even impossible. This can be best appreciated when it is stated that in selecting the best beet roots to be used as seed-producers, every single root which appears suitable on morphological or other grounds is subjected to chemical analysis. Often more than 3000 roots are analysed each day; for this purpose a staff of three men, assisted by ten women or children, is necessary, and the price of each analysis works out at about four centimes.

The accompanying diagram (Fig. 1) shows at a glance the improvement that has been effected in the quality of the beet since it was first grown as a raw material of the sugar industry. During the interval from 1838 to 1870 seed growers confined their attention almost entirely to physical characteristics, such as form; these efforts were not without success, and led to the adoption of the type which, after its selection by Rabethge and Giesecke, became known as the *Klein Wanzleben*, from the district in Saxony in which it was grown. During this period, too, it was noticed that the largest roots are always the poorest, and a medium-sized root only was therefore aimed at. From 1838 to 1870, the increase in the percentage of sugar was but small, namely, from 8.8 to 10.1 per cent.

The second period of selection opened with the discovery by Louis de Vilmorin of the fact that,

¹ "La production des graines de betterave industrielles assurée par l'agriculture française." By E. Schribaux. (*Bull. Soc. d'Encouragement*, vol. cxxiv., No. 4, pp. 178-251)

although the saccharine quality of the beet is a hereditary character, in order to maintain the improvement of the stock it is necessary to repeat the selection of the seed-bearing plants (*portegraines*) at frequent intervals. He created the celebrated race *Vilmorin améliorée* associated with his name, by adopting a strictly scientific control in place of the empirical one which had previously determined selection. To ascertain the richness in sugar of the mother plants Vilmorin at first floated the roots in baths of salt or sugar solutions of known specific gravity. This method was soon replaced by a process of ascertaining the density of the juice expressed from small sectors of the roots, and this, in turn, gave way to the polarimetric process which is now universally in use. The methods introduced by Vilmorin were adopted with great success between

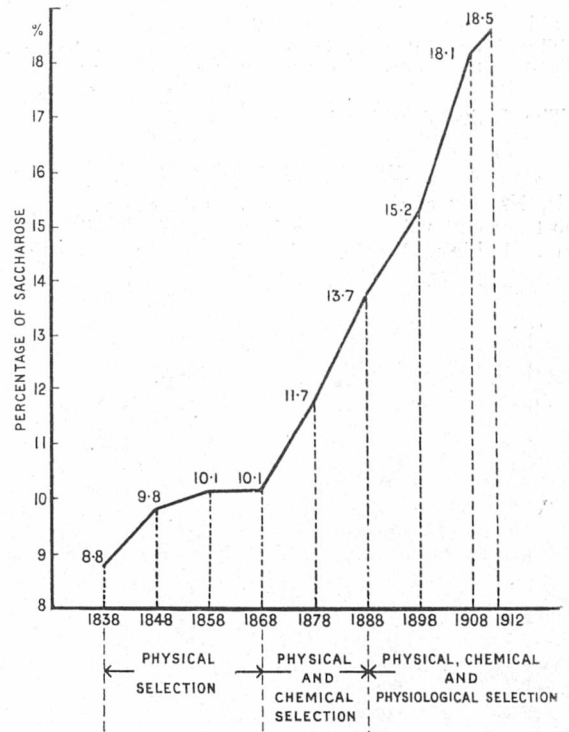


FIG. 1.—Variation of richness in sugar of industrial sugar beets.

1870 and 1890, especially in Germany; during this period of twenty years the sugar content was raised from 10.1 to 13.7 per cent.

Up to this date, however, attention was given only to direct heredity, selection being confined to the mother roots. The next great step in the improvement of the beet was introduced by taking into account the ancestral heredity of the seed-bearers, *pedigree* or *genealogical* selection being adopted. This method was defined by Vilmorin as follows: "It consists in valuing the different reproducing plants separately and individually, keeping the seeds produced by each apart, and determining by direct experiment the faculty of transmission which each plant enjoys." From 1898 to 1912, by this *individual* method of selection, aided and controlled by chemical ana-

lysis, the sugar content has been increased from an average of 15.2 to one of 18.5 per cent. Individual roots have contained from 26 to 27 per cent. of sugar, and there is every reason to believe that the improvement of the beet is far from having reached its limit.

It is impossible here to do more than glance at the latest methods of working adopted by the seed-selector. Each single root grown has its sugar content determined by a process which leaves it practically uninjured and suitable for planting after its character has been ascertained. The small sample of pulp is taken for analysis by means of a small rasp-drill which pierces the root about 2 cm. below the base of the neck at an angle of about 45°. Experience has shown that although the sugar content is very different in different zones, the particular section taken in this way corresponds with the *average* over the whole root. 4.065 grams of the pulp so obtained (one-quarter the "normal" weight) are transferred to a 50 c.c. measuring flask, and water, containing basic lead acetate, added, so as to make the volume about 40-45 c.c. After adjusting exactly to 50 c.c. and filtering, the solution is examined in a 400 mm. continuous-flow saccharimeter tube. In this way the percentage of sugar in the root is read off directly on the instrument.

As a result of the analysis the roots are divided after lifting into three classes: "mothers," "grandmothers," and "élites." Thus, in the case of the 1915 crop, mothers and grandmothers would be used to furnish commercial seed, the "mothers" in 1916, the "grandmothers" in 1918. The "élites" would, in 1916, give seed which, in 1917, would yield the supply of roots to be again subjected to selection.

From time to time the selector comes across roots the characteristics of which stand out as abnormally desirable. Such plants are subjected to careful genealogical selection in order to ascertain whether their descendants show these qualities on even a greater scale. If so, these roots are made "heads of families" and are the starting-points of new and improved races. Progress in the future largely depends on discovering remarkable "heads of families." For such a result it is necessary, not merely for the operator to be skilled in selection, but he must work on enormous numbers of roots—several hundreds of thousands each year.

A field of future work, which as yet has scarcely been touched, lies in an attempt to avoid the injurious effect of cross-fertilisation, which tends to retrogression of the race. Another rich opportunity for work is to be found in the adaptation of beet seed to local soils and climatic conditions. For this purpose it would be necessary to carry out the experiments with the seed plants in the localities where the main crops are subsequently raised for the sugar manufacturer.

One of the most promising directions for future work in improving the sugar beet is to be found in the asexual method of propagation suggested by Nowoczek and adopted with success by M.

Gorain at Offenkerke and M. Hélot at Noyelles-sur-Escout. In this system multiplication is effected by grafts and buds in the individuals used to give the seed of the first generation of "heads of families" and "élites." Full details are given in M. Schribaux's paper of this system, which has the great advantage of rapidly increasing the number of the specially desirable individuals to be subjected to further selection.

Many other problems face the seed-selector in France which are dealt with in considerable detail, more particularly that of the improvement of the germinative power of the seed and the best means of rapidly producing in France at the present time the necessary supply of high-grade seeds, which in the past were largely imported from abroad.

W. A. D.

THE RECENT MORTALITY AMONG BEES.

HOME industries and home sources of food supply are to the fore under the present conditions of war. Wastage of native food sources seems to arise from two main factors, namely, ignorance and carelessness. The serious loss of home-produced honey owing to bee diseases, more especially "Isle of Wight" disease and foul brood, is largely to be ascribed to the two human failings just mentioned.

When epidemics of known origin occur in man or vertebrates, such as cattle, there are well-known rules the prompt application of which stops the outbreak. Two prominent preventive measures are destruction of the source of the infection and segregation of the infected individuals and of contacts with them. It is safe to say that had such measures been rigorously enforced when "Isle of Wight" bee disease was first observed in England about 1904, the great mortality recently occurring among bees at Peterborough, as well as in other parts of Great Britain, would not have arisen.

While several diseases are prevalent among bees at the present time, the so-called "Isle of Wight" disease is responsible for much of the damage. The disease is parasitic in character, and a minute, one-celled animal organism, *Nosema apis*, has been shown to be the causal agent. The life-history of the parasite and the mode of infection were elucidated by Drs. Fantham and Porter in 1911, and they have also engaged in researches on the prevention and cure of the malady.

The life cycle of *Nosema apis* may be commenced conveniently with the resistant, infective spore form of the parasite. When some of the contents of the food canal, or the excrement of a bee suffering from the more chronic form of the disease, is examined microscopically, small, rice-grain-like, shining bodies are seen, mingled with pollen grains in various stages of digestion. These small bodies are the spores, which are about one-thousandth the size of an actual rice grain. They have a tough, resistant coat, and, when set free from the body of the bee, can live for a long time. If they are carried by the wind into water at which bees drink, or if they contaminate honey eaten by

bees, the spores pass into the digestive stomach of the bee before undergoing any further change. Under the influence of the digestive fluids of the host, the spore coat or sporocyst softens, and from a pore in it a thin, anchoring thread or polar filament is shot out, which attaches the spore temporarily to the wall of the bee's gut. Once anchored, a minute amœboid germ or amœbula—also termed a planont, because of its power of wandering—emerges from the spore. It creeps about over the surface of the epithelial lining, and finally penetrates in or between cells. There it becomes rounded, loses its power of movement, and grows passively for a time at the expense of the protoplasm of its host. Next, it commences to multiply, and is termed a meront. The nucleus divides into two, and protoplasm collects around each part. The resulting daughter forms separate usually as soon as they are produced, and each repeats the division, a cluster of potential spores, known as sporoblasts, being thus formed. Multiple fission may also occur. Each sporoblast soon secretes a sporocyst and becomes a single spore. During the time that the sporocyst is hardening and becoming opaque, five nuclei are produced within. Two of the nuclei control the formation of the coat, one regulates the action of the polar filament, and the other two are the nuclei of the amœbula. These nuclei are not easily seen all at one time, for when their function is fulfilled, all except the two nuclei of the amœbula disappear.

The most destructive period of the life-history of *Nosema apis* is the meront stage. By the formation of the meront colonies, the digestive cells of the bee are rendered useless and the digestive fluids are not properly secreted. The cells normally are cast off and then burst in order to liberate the digestive fluid. But when they are diseased, food, such as pollen, merely serves as an irritant, and the infected bee succumbs the more easily.

Infection of bees takes place by the ingestion of spores. When a bee is parasitised, its abdomen is often somewhat distended and the slightest touch is sufficient to produce discharge of bowel contents. The result is that honey, comb, and other bees are spattered with excrement that may contain the spores of *Nosema apis*. Cleansing operations are immediately commenced by other bees, which by their very cleanliness may contract the disease that results in their death. The queen, too, may be infected by her attendants, while the larvæ that are fed on infected food may die from the effects of the parasite. Sometimes the larvæ may give rise to a race of young bees, perhaps already infected, but usually with impaired vitality, and thus less capable of resisting infection by way of their food or drink. Water at which bees drink also can be infected with spores.

Other bees may acquire a tolerance for the parasite and be relatively unharmed thereby. Such infected bees act as parasite carriers, and void *Nosema* spores constantly in their fæces. Showing no external symptoms, they may remain undetected in a hive for some time and ultimately cause

great destruction among their fellows. Infected drones also serve to spread the disease by their roving habits, several hives in succession being visited and polluted by them.

Humble bees, wasps, ants, and wax-moths that invade hives can also act as disseminators of spores. Human agency is a further aid. The sending away of unhealthy stocks, union of weak ones, and the use of old comb, foundation and equipment from "dead" hives have all contributed to the spread of disease.

Preventive measures should be vigorously adopted. All hives from which the bees have died out should be closed immediately to prevent robbing and thereby the further dissemination of disease by the robbers. As soon as possible all dead bees, quilts, frames, comb, and foundation in the hives should be burned. If the honey present is extracted from the comb it should be used for cooking purposes only, and not be re-fed to bees. Similarly, if the comb is melted for beeswax the latter should be used for domestic purposes only, and not for making foundation. The interior and exterior of the hive should be scorched or charred over with a painter's lamp in order to destroy the spores of *Nosema apis*. The soil around and under the hives should also be purified by fire. This is easily done by sprinkling petrol or paraffin on the soil and setting light to it. The ground should be well limed. Care should be taken to exclude wasps from hives. These pests were very troublesome in the summer of 1915, and many weakened colonies, some being convalescent, were robbed out and succumbed in the battle with wasps.

Finally, with regard to curative measures, it is known that there are certain drugs that will cure the bees, but their application is inadvisable, since they may poison the honey. Other drugs that are not injurious are known. These are very effective if rightly applied, and if the beekeepers will only help by strict attention to the hygienic and sanitary methods necessary for the prevention of the disease. Without a due regard to such elementary and essential, but often neglected, sanitary procedures, treatment is useless. A further point is that, as with human disease, there is a point when the malady is too far developed to be capable of cure. The disease needs to be treated in its very early stage, when often in the owner's opinion the colony is healthy. Microscopic examination is necessary to detect the parasite, and such examination should be obtained. Treatment based on observations of external symptoms only is not satisfactory, as the range of expression on the part of the bee is very limited, and is apt to be misleading so far as differentiation of disease is concerned. However, prevention is better than cure, and there is little doubt that if concerted action were taken for the quick destruction by fire of all infected materials the losses among bees would be enormously reduced, to the great advantage both of the beekeeper, of the general public, and of the hospitals where honey is much appreciated and used.

F.

✓ ANTHROPOLOGY AND FAUNA OF THE CHAD BASIN. ✓¹

THE volume before us, which is published by the Ministry of the Colonies at Paris, represents—we assume—the outcome of the scientific researches in the very heart of Africa—the basin of Lake Chad—made by the exploring expeditions of the late (?) Commandant Tilho, who between 1906 and 1909 did so much to place correctly on the map of Africa this variable reservoir of the waters streaming northwards from the Congo watershed (it would seem as though this gallant and indefatigable explorer had recently died, from the rather obscure wording of the preface).

Lake Chad was first definitely discovered by the British expedition under Oudney, Denham, and Clapperton, which crossed the Sahara from Tripoli in 1822–23. Its existence had been rumoured in the heart of Africa from Roman times onwards. The twentieth-century investigations of British and French explorers, combined with some previous work done by Germans, indicate Lake Chad and some of the brackish lakes and lakelets to the south-east as the last remains of a vast sheet of shallow water anciently connected with the inner basin of the Niger. Farther back still in earth history, in Cretaceous and probably Eocene times, this huge lake must have stretched from the limits of Senegambia to the Nile and Congo watersheds, and have communicated probably with the Atlantic Ocean to the north of the Senegal River. Even at the present day there is an intermittent water connection between the Chad system and the Upper Benue, and there may well have been a similar connection in earlier times with the south-western basin of the Nile. The altitudes that separate the Congo basin from the Chad and the Benue basins are not considerable, though more marked in height than the line of water-parting at its lowest between the Nile system and that eastern back-water of Lake Chad known as the Bahr-al-Ghazal (this confusing name, which is also applied to the huge south-western area of the Nile basin, simply means “River of Antelopes”). The way in which these great river and lake systems of Central Africa either communicate with one another, or very nearly communicate, reminds one of the water connection between the systems of the Orinoco and the Amazon in analogous Equatorial South America.

The fish fauna collected by Commandant Tilho and his companions comes as an additional proof to the luminous theories of Dr. G. A. Boulenger, of the British Museum, who, by means of his studies of the fresh-water fish of tropical Africa, has shown us that at one period there must have been water communication between the systems of the Senegal, Upper Niger, Benue, Lake Chad, and even the south-western affluents of the Nile. The fish fauna of the Congo basin is far more

specialised, and though the two systems of drainage at one time must have been less separated than they are now and have approached one another so near that aerial methods of transporting fish over from one to the other must have been possible, there remains nevertheless a far closer connection between the basins of the Nile, Lake Chad, and the Niger than there is between all these and the Congo and Congolese lakes.

The volume contains chapters on the anthropology of the islands and eastern coastlands of Lake Chad and the western Bahr-al-Ghazal; on the reptiles and the batrachians; on the fish, the gastropods, and the bivalves or fresh-water oysters; on the diptera; and lastly on the botany of the region. The anthropological notes deal chiefly with the Buduma and Kuri of the Chad archipelago, and secondarily with the Kanem-bu and Mangawa, the Teda or Tubu, and the Uladsliman Arabs. These last, also known as Wasili, Washila, etc., seem to have migrated to this region from the south of Tripoli some 500 or 600 years ago. The Buduma are an exceedingly interesting people of puzzling characteristics, their language (not illustrated in the work under review) suggesting affinities with the Nilotic group far to the east. Their physique seems to indicate that they are the result of crossing between Nile negroes and the Ful who invaded this Chad region several centuries ago. The physiognomy of the Mangawa, on the other hand, recalls the Bantu type of the northern Congo and south-east Niger basins. The Tubu or Teda are another ethnological puzzle. They speak a negro type of language of no discoverable affinities (virtually identical with the language of Bornu), but in their physical appearance they resemble very strongly the hybrids between Nilotic Negro and Gala of Equatorial East Africa.

Much information is given in regard to the tsetse- and gad-flies of the Chad region.

H. H. JOHNSTON.

PROF. IVAN PETROVITCH PAVLOV. 1849-

IN the death of Ivan Petrovitch Pavlov, which was announced in the *Times* of February 12, a physiologist has passed away who made the world of medical science his debtor for all time. Pavlov, the son of a secular clergyman, was born in 1849, and thus at his death had not reached the allotted span of human life. When he last mingled with his *confrères* at the International Congress of Physiology in Groningen—little more than two years ago—he appeared to be in the full vigour of life, and no one would have supposed that the summons to his long home would so soon be issued.

Pavlov is chiefly known to the present generation of physiologists by his work on the digestive glands; but this only represents the middle period, though perhaps the chief period, of his activities. His earliest published work (1877) was on the “Accommodation Mechanism of Blood Vessels.” This was carried out in the laboratory of Ustimo-

¹ “Republique Française. Ministère des Colonies. Documents Scientifiques de la Mission Tilho (1906–09).” Tome troisième. Pp. vii+484. (Paris: E. Larose, 1914.)

✓ Appreciation ✓

vitsch, in Petrograd, and in it he showed that a reflex constriction of the blood vessels of the ear of the rabbit occurs on opening the abdominal cavity. This was extended in 1879 to reflex effects on blood pressure due to variations in the distension of the stomach before and after section of the vagus nerve. His work, in fact, at this time and for more than fifteen years later was all concerned with innervation mechanisms.

In 1878 he studied the nervous mechanism of pancreatic secretion. This, though vitiated by overlooking certain factors which have since come to light, largely through the investigations of his own pupils, was of a most painstaking character and appeared to bring the secretory mechanism of the gland into line with that of other similar organs. As an outcome of it, he introduced an important improvement in the making of pancreatic fistulæ for the study of the outflow of the juice, the principle of which he extended (1883) to the collection of urine from the urinary bladder.

Up to this time Pavlov remained in Petrograd, but in 1884 he went to Breslau, and there under Heidenhain carried out work—also in the domain of the nervous system—namely, an investigation into the neuro-muscular mechanism of the opening and closure of the valves of the mussel. In 1886 he went to Leipzig to study under Ludwig, and from there published an article on the nervous control of the left ventricle of the heart.

This was followed in 1887 by an elaborate piece of work from Botkin's laboratory, Petrograd, which showed great thoroughness and insight, namely, on the centrifugal nerves of the heart. His conclusions were that there are four classes of such nerves—inhibiting of frequency, inhibiting of force, augmenting of frequency, and augmenting of force of the heart's contractions. This work may be said to mark the close of the first period of his activities. The succeeding fourteen years were devoted to his main life-work—a study of the activities of the digestive glands. In 1888 a further contribution to the secretion and innervation of the pancreas appeared, followed in 1889 and 1890 by articles, in conjunction with Madame Schumova-Simonovskaja, on the innervation of the glands of the stomach. These indubitably established the fact that the secretion of gastric juice is directly controlled by the vagus nerve. The difficulties met and surmounted in this investigation can only be adequately gauged when it is remembered that six years earlier, Heidenhain had written in Hermann's great text-book of physiology as follows:—"The results of the numerous observations quoted proclaim, without doubt, that the extrinsic nerves of the stomach possess no demonstrable influence, of a direct kind, on its secretion" (Hermann, "Handbuch," Bd. v., 1, S. 121, 1883). Numerous colleagues and pupils from this time began to associate themselves with Pavlov, amongst them being M. Nencki, an able biological chemist. To this co-operation is to be attributed work on the ammonia content of the portal and other veins in its relation to the formation of urea by the liver.

Pavlov's technical skill was here shown in the success with which he performed the difficult operation of establishing the communication between the portal vein and the inferior vena cava, known as Eck's fistula.

About this time an occurrence took place which greatly influenced the master's later career. In 1885, a short time after Pasteur had discovered his method of treating hydrophobia, an officer of the regiment of the Guards lost his life through the bite of a rabid dog. Prince Alexander Petrovitch, of Oldenburg, who commanded the corps of the Guards at that time, was so affected by the sad event that he established at his own expense a laboratory for the treatment of the disease in the infirmary of the regiment. The work of this laboratory grew; investigations were undertaken, as well as treatment applied, and in 1888 the Prince obtained permission from the Emperor to found an institution for the experimental study of medicine. A site was chosen in the outskirts of Petrograd in a beautiful park adjoining the Neva, and in April, 1891, the Imperial Institute of Experimental Medicine was opened by order of the Czar, with Prince Alexander of Oldenburg as curator. Regular work began in the following October. The institute comprised numerous buildings and laboratories, and embraced six sections, namely, physiology, pathological anatomy, biological chemistry, bacteriology, epizootology, and syphilidology. Pavlov was chosen to be chief of the section of physiology, and Nencki that of biological chemistry.

Here under ideal conditions, with numerous colleagues and a large staff of assistants, Pavlov continued his investigations for the remainder of his life. The earlier work of the institute was published in Russian and French in the *Archives des Science Biologique de St. Pétersbourg*, and a summary of it was given in 1897 by Pavlov in a series of lectures to Russian medical men, which was published in Russian. A German translation appeared in 1898, followed by French and English translations in the next few years. It was mainly through these that European and other physiologists outside Russia, came fully to recognise the importance of the work carried on in Petrograd. It is not too much to say that all were profoundly impressed. Pavlov had for the first time devised methods of obtaining all the important digestive secretions, in pure condition, in exactly measurable quantities, and from animals in perfect health.

In his studies on the secretion of gastric juice Pavlov became impressed with the importance of the psychic stimulus, produced by the taste, sight, and smell of food. This was further shown in the secretion of saliva, where not only the flow, but the composition of the saliva was influenced in this way. Thus *dry* food caused a copious flow of thin, watery saliva; *moist* food a scanty flow of viscid saliva. The former was needed for the chewing of food, the latter only to facilitate swallowing. In these results he recognised the great effect of external, possibly un-

perceived, influences on all the functions of the body. These influences were exercised not alone through visual, but also through auditory and olfactory channels, likewise through cutaneous sensory nerves. Nor was it actually necessary that the food should be presented to produce the psychic effects. A musical note or a bright colour, or a pronounced odour, or a skin stimulus, if associated with the presentation of food, would after a short time become effective alone. Nothing could be more impressive than to see, as the writer has witnessed, a flow of saliva start on the sound of a musical note, except it be the failure to do so on sounding a note not more than a quarter of a tone different from the effective one.

To these phenomena Pavlov gave the name of "conditioned reflexes," and the greater part of his activity from 1901 onwards consisted in making use of them for the objective study of the psychical faculties in higher animals. He claimed that he was thereby restoring to physiology what properly belonged to it, and what had been divorced from it under the name of psychology or psycho-physics. On one point he was very emphatic, namely, that it is only by an active interchange of opinion between the physiologist (using the term in its widest sense) and the physician that the common goal of medical science and medical art can best be reached. In his own work he lived up to this maxim.

Pavlov's fame now drew recognition from many quarters and from various learned societies all over the world. To mention a few of these: in 1904 he was awarded the Nobel prize, in 1907 he was elected a foreign member of the Royal Society, and the same year he was elected an ordinary member of the Imperial Academy of Science, Petrograd. In 1912 he was awarded the honorary degree of D.Sc. by Cambridge University, Cambridge being the only one of the older universities of Great Britain upon the rolls of which Pavlov's name appears. It is true a grace was passed by the Senate of Dublin University to confer upon him the honorary degree of D.Sc., but illness at the time prevented him from attending to have it conferred. In 1913 he was promoted to be director of the Imperial Institute of Experimental Medicine. The last honour bestowed upon him in this country was by the Royal Society in 1915 in the form of the Copley Medal for his investigations in biological science.

Pavlov had a charming personality, and was never happier than in the company of his colleagues and pupils. He was impatient of anything he conceived not to be strictly scientific. In his later years he travelled a good deal, and was present at several of the international congresses of physiology. He visited this country twice, in 1906, when he delivered the Huxley lecture at Charing Cross Hospital, his subject being "The Scientific Investigation of the Psychical Faculties or Processes in Higher Animals," and in 1912, when he came as a delegate to the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the founding of the Royal Society.

W. H. T.

Appreciation
(George)
SIR LAURENCE GOMME, 1853-19

BY the death of Sir Laurence Gomme on February 23, at sixty-two years of age, London has lost a most devoted son who loved her with an affection that was not merely filial, but was based upon an exhaustive knowledge of her history and a profound faith in her destiny; more than that, he spent all his life in her service. In early life Sir Laurence Gomme entered first the service of the Fulham District Board of Works, and then that of the Metropolitan Board of Works; when the London County Council was established he joined the Comptroller's Department, then he was made head of the Statistical Department, and in 1900 was appointed Clerk to the Council, which high office he held until last March. He always worked very hard, often up to the very limit of his powers, and about two years ago he had a serious breakdown in health, from which he never fully recovered. Only those conversant with the scope of the London County Council can have any idea of what London owes to him. His annual "Statistical Abstract" of the L.C.C. has served as a model for other municipal bodies. His first book, "Index of Municipal Offices," was published in 1879; it was followed by several others, among which may be mentioned, "The London County Council" (1888), "Lectures on the Principles of Local Government" (1898), "London Statutes" (1907), "The Governance of London" (1907), "London, 1837-1897" (1898), "The Making of London" (1912), "London" (1914).

Ethnology and folklore have lost a keen student in Sir Laurence Gomme, who did more than anyone else to found and direct the early career of the Folklore Society, of which he was first secretary and later president. He was president-elect of Section H (Anthropology) of the meeting of the British Association for the current year. The following list of books will give some idea of his activities in the direction of folklore: "Primitive Folkmoths" (1880), "Folklore Relics of Early Village Life" (1883), "The Village Community" (1890), "Ethnology in Folklore" (1892), "Folklore as an Historical Science" (1904). In addition to a remarkable output of books, he published numerous papers on folklore and allied subjects, all of which are marked by that breadth of view and suggestiveness which was so characteristic of him. He always recognised the great importance of method in ethnological research, and he did his best to raise folklore to a scientific status.

Those who knew Sir Laurence well have lost an inspiring and real friend, a genial personality, and a comrade of wide interests and full of sympathy for various cognate branches of study. He was constantly helping others alike in science and in the everyday walks of life.

Sir Laurence married in 1875 Alice Bertha Merck, author of "The Traditional Games of England, Scotland, and Ireland" (1894-98), who ably assisted her husband in numerous ways, and has been a constant stimulus to him in his work.

A. C. HADDON.

NOTES.

THE following fifteen candidates have been selected by the council of the Royal Society to be recommended for election into the society:—Prof. E. H. Barton, Mr. W. R. Bousfield, Mr. S. G. Brown, Prof. E. G. Coker, Prof. G. G. Henderson, Mr. J. E. Littlewood, Prof. A. McKenzie, Prof. J. A. MacWilliam, Mr. J. H. Maiden, Prof. H. H. W. Pearson, Prof. J. A. Pollock, Sir L. Rogers, Dr. C. Shearer, Prof. D'Arcy W. Thompson, Mr. H. Woods.

SIR RAY LANKESTER writes:—"The serious illness of Prof. Metchnikoff, of the Institut Pasteur, has been briefly noticed by some of the daily papers. Your readers include many friends and admirers of my friend, who will be glad to have accurate information on the subject. It commenced some time before Christmas with distressing symptoms, which were described as 'une crise du cœur.' In order to avoid the daily journey from Sèvres, where he usually resides, and the climbing of the stairs leading to his laboratory, Prof. Metchnikoff, accompanied by Madame Metchnikoff, took up his residence in rooms in the Institut Pasteur which were placed at his disposal, and so he was able to continue his work with the least possible fatigue. But trouble in the lungs now appeared, and developed into an attack of pleurisy and pneumonia, which necessitated his removal to the hospital of the Institut. There he has been for some weeks in a very serious condition. To-day, however (February 26), I hear from Madame Metchnikoff that there is better news. For the third time the pleural cavity has been tapped and a litre of liquid removed, which has given great relief. His medical attendants believe that the pleurisy will now soon disappear. The pulmonary congestion has already disappeared. I will let you know when I hear again from Paris."

MR. DOUGLAS W. FRESHFIELD, president of the Royal Geographical Society, M. Henri Curdier, the French Orientalist, and General Schokalski, the Russian oceanographer, have been elected honorary members of the Italian Royal Geographical Society.

WE learn from *Science* that the Bruce gold medal of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific has been awarded to Dr. G. E. Hale, director of the Mount Wilson Solar Observatory.

THE King's prize of 400l. for human physiology has been awarded by the Accademia dei Lincei of Rome to Dr. Filippo Bottazzi, who holds the chair of physiology in the University of Naples.

DR. C. W. HAYES, who was chief geologist to the U.S. Geological Survey from 1902 to 1911, has died at Washington in his fifty-seventh year. He was geologist to the Nicaraguan Canal Commission in 1898-9, and had written largely on theoretical and economic geology.

DR. J. D. FALCONER, lecturer in geography in Glasgow University and Swiney lecturer in geology at the British Museum, has been selected by the Secretary of State for the Colonies for the post of temporary assistant district officer in the northern provinces of Nigeria.

Dr. Falconer has been granted leave of absence from the University from the end of the present term.

MR. HAROLD COX will give an address on "Industrial Development," before the Institution of Civil Engineers on March 7. In inviting Mr. Cox to address the institution on this subject, the council has considered that the present time calls for some earnest attention on the part of engineers to the economic issues which, after the war, must influence profoundly the future of engineering, as well as the industrial and commercial enterprises which are vital to its progress both in this country and abroad.

SOME of the bones of the gigantic fossil elephant (*Elephas antiquus*) obtained last summer from Chatham have just been placed on exhibition in the Geological Department of the British Museum (Natural History). With the humerus and scapula have been arranged the corresponding bones of the mammoth from Ilford to show the comparatively small size of the latter. The massive fore foot of the Chatham specimen is especially impressive. The relative smallness of the molar teeth is also noteworthy.

THE death is announced, at Streatham, on February 18, of Prof. R. H. Smith. Accounts of his career appear in *Engineering* and the *Engineer* for February 25. He was born in 1852 in Edinburgh, where he completed his scientific training at the University. His practical training was obtained during an apprenticeship with Messrs. Tennant and Co., of Leith; he had further experience in the Whitworth works, and in the drawing office of Messrs. Wohlers, Berlin. He was appointed professor of civil and mechanical engineering at the Imperial University, Tokio, and afterwards held the professorship in civil, mechanical, and electrical engineering at the Mason College, Birmingham. Prof. Smith contributed many articles on engineering subjects to the technical Press, and was the author of numerous books on commercial economy in steam, heat, and power plants, electric traction, etc.

WE regret to announce the death of Richard Dedekind, which occurred on February 11, at Brunswick, his birthplace (1831) and residence for the greater part of his life. Dedekind is best known by his two arithmetical tracts, "Was sind u. was sollen die Zahlen?" and "Ueber Stetigkeit u. irrationale Zahlen," and by his supplements to successive editions of Dirichlet's "Zahlentheorie." In the latter he developed the theory of ideal primes, invented by Kummer, so as to make it applicable to any field of algebraic numbers whatever. In his two tracts he applies the notion of a *cut* (Schnitt) so as to give an exact definition of an irrational number, and a precise explanation of the continuity of the ordered set of real arithmetical quantities. Each of these achievements is enough to place him in the first rank of pure mathematicians for all time. Not a voluminous writer, his briefest note invariably bears the stamp of his profound and original genius; and, like Dirichlet and Hermite, with whom he may be aptly compared, he wrote with a combination of clearness and elegance difficult to equal, and impossible to surpass.

WE regret to learn, from an obituary notice in the *Victorian Naturalist* for January, of the death of Dr. T. S. Hall, for more than twenty years lecturer in biology in the University of Melbourne, and before that director of the School of Mines at Castlemaine. Dr. Hall's original investigations dealt chiefly with the palaeontological aspect of his subject, and he was recognised as a leading authority on the graptolites of Victoria. In 1901 the Geological Society of London awarded him the balance of the proceeds of the Murchison fund in recognition of his researches. He took a very active part in the organisation of scientific work in Australia, and had been president both of the Royal Society of Victoria, and of the Field Naturalists' Club; he also did a great deal of useful work in connection with the Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science. He became personally known to many British men of science on the occasion of the recent visit of the British Association to Australia, when he not only acted as local secretary of the Zoological Section in Melbourne, but rendered valuable services in other directions also. Dr. Hall's charming personality, his sound common sense, and his extraordinarily keen sense of humour endeared him to a large circle of friends, by whom his loss will be very deeply felt. He was fifty-eight years of age at the time of his death.

At the meeting of the Buteshire Natural History Society, held on February 8, in the society's library at the Bute Museum and Laboratory, the curator, Mr. L. P. W. Renouf, explained at some length the aims and objects of the laboratory and museum under its new régime. Briefly, these are to get together a complete collection of the fauna and flora of Bute and its more or less immediate waters, to supplement the actual collection with a card index of occurrences over an extended period so as to have a complete local history of the species, and to provide accommodation for anyone desirous of working at any of the problems of natural history. Emphasis was laid on the exceptional advantages offered by Bute for such an undertaking, its size, position, and industries combining to make it an ideal site for the work. The laboratory offers all the necessary facilities for research work, and possesses equipment for the carrying on of both marine and fresh-water investigations, and the museum already contains the nucleus of a very fine collection. Intending workers should apply to Mr. Renouf, who will be glad to supply any particulars.

THE subordination of science forms the subject of the leading article in *Engineering* for February 25. Our national neglect of science has long been manifest, but there are also some reasons for believing that the fault lies in part with the scientific man himself. British scientific men, including engineers, have formed a habit of rendering the nation gratuitous services of the greatest intrinsic value. There have been many instances of this since the commencement of the war, and, unfortunately, the general attitude towards such services is to value them at cost price. It is probable that the public would take a much higher view of the worth of these services had the scientific experts concerned, like the lawyers, politicians, and

certain trade-unionists, made demand for adequate remuneration. There is no doubt also that our unfortunate educational tradition has much to do with the public attitude towards the scientific and engineering expert. There is not a little reason for believing that the country would derive great benefit from an Act making it illegal for any schoolboy under sixteen years of age to devote more than one hour a week to Latin and another hour to Greek. Our public schools in the past have failed to provide a general education, but have been devoted largely to the attempt to convert most of the pupils into classical specialists.

PROF. MOHN has published, through the Fridtjof Nansen Fund, a discussion of the meteorological observations made by the Norwegian Antarctic Expedition of 1911-12, under Capt. Roald Amundsen. The memoir is a pamphlet of seventy-eight pages, and is written in English. The observations at Framheim, the base of the edge of the Barrier near King Edward Land, are discussed in detail, and a full account is given of the less complete observations made on the sledge journey to the south pole and back, including a discussion of the heights deduced from the aneroid and boiling point observations. Great prominence is given to wind, and the relation of the Antarctic winds to other conditions is worked out in a remarkable series of wind roses. The climate of Framheim is dealt with by calculating normals based on the five-years' observations available at McMurdo Sound, taking account of the relation between Amundsen's figures and the synchronous observations of the Scott Expedition. Prof. Mohn states that the climate of Framheim, which was the southernmost meteorological station in the world, may be characterised as having rather low atmospheric pressure, and very low temperature, both lower than at McMurdo Sound (maximum observed, -0.2° C. minimum, -59° C.), the yearly mean being -24° C., as compared with -17.4° C. for the same latitude in the northern hemisphere. The vapour tension was small, and the relative humidity and cloudiness were moderate; no rain was observed, and snow fell one day out of five. The prevailing wind direction was easterly, and the force moderate, averaging 20 metres per second, being much less than at McMurdo Sound, and gales were very infrequent.

At the Manchester meeting of the British Association last year it was strongly represented that the association, with its great breadth of interest, might afford an effective mechanism for the investigation of many of the problems of national and Imperial importance which will arise after the close of the war, and already call, or will call later, for scientific investigation and advice. Before the meeting the Section of Economics had made investigation into the questions of outlets for labour after the war, of the effect of the war on credit, currency, and finance, and of industrial harmony. The Engineering Section set on foot at the Manchester meeting an inquiry into problems affecting the national welfare; and at the same time, at the instance of the Chemical Section, a research committee was appointed to inquire into the question of economy in fuel and allied problems. The wider suggestion, as affecting the work of the

sections generally, has been taken up since the meeting by the council, which appointed a committee to deal with the matter, and, on its recommendation, called upon the organising committees of the sections to submit questions, in their various departments of science, which might profitably be investigated. We are informed that a number of important subjects for investigation have already been suggested, and no doubt some of these will find a place in the programme of the next annual meeting, but others are being dealt with in the meantime. There is good reason to hope that this extension of the work of the association will have valuable and far-reaching results.

IN *Ancient Egypt*, part i. for 1916, Miss Alice Grenfell publishes a catalogue of the fine collection of scarabs formed by Field-Marshal Lord Grenfell while commanding in Egypt. These are illustrated by a long series of photographs and drawings. It is suggested that the symbols of the double and single spiral signify "life," and that the fish, which originally symbolised Isis and fertility, was utilised by early Christian converts who had no objection to use pagan symbols. Prof. Flinders Petrie adds a note fixing the date of these scarabs. The collection, as a whole, is of the highest value to students of Egyptian religion.

IN the January issue of *Man*, Prof. Ashby and his colleagues, MM. Themistocles Zammit and Giuseppe Despott, describe the excavations made in Malta during 1914. The megalithic building, on a site known as Id-debdiaba, "the place of the Echo," has been fully examined. The object of this remarkable structure is still uncertain. Among the more remarkable objects unearthed in the course of the excavations are six pillars of limestone or sandstone, cylindrical in shape, but some tapering at one end, of the type usual in Maltese megalithic ruins. Flint implements were rare, but potsherds were abundant, mostly from vessels of Neolithic times, that is to say, contemporary with the original building, and fragments of dark red bricks with a very rough texture, some of which were evidently parts of floors or walls of ovens.

THE supplement to the forty-fourth annual report of the Local Government Board, containing the report of the Medical Officer (Dr. Newsholme) for 1914-15, has just been issued. Dr. Newsholme surveys the measures taken on account of the war for co-operation between the civil and military sanitary services, and reviews the incidence of infectious diseases in England and Wales and the development of tuberculosis work over the country. Dr. Bruce Low furnishes a report on the epidemiology of typhus fever in recent years, which deals mainly with the distribution of this disease in the various countries of the globe. Dr. Twort makes a preliminary report on the bacteriology of infantile diarrhoea. Various micro-organisms were isolated by means of a special medium and examined, but so far no evidence has been obtained of the existence of any specific bacterium for this disease. Owing to war conditions, the report is much shorter than usual.

THE report just issued by the Medical Research Committee, under the National Health Insurance Act,

NO. 2418, VOL. 97]

on "Cerebro-Spinal Fever during the Epidemic of 1915," brings together, in a clear and concise form, a great mass of very careful and well-planned bacteriological work, done by many observers. The authors of the report are Prof. F. W. Andrewes, Prof. Bullock, and Prof. Hewlett; one could scarcely find three names of higher authority. The work done is, of course, scarcely intelligible to those who are not bacteriologists; but the chief conclusions are important to all. That the "meningococcus" is indeed the specific germ of the disease, remains the sure foundation of the work. It is a true species, "as species go amongst bacteria." There are subspecies of it; but these ought none the less to be called meningococcus, not para- or pseudo-meningococcus. From this "specificity" of meningococcus, it follows that bacteriological examination is the necessary method for a positive diagnosis of the case. The whole subject of the detection and treatment of "carriers" is very carefully considered. It appears that even the most vigorous and varied treatments of the back of the throats of carriers may fail to rid them of the germs; the report is more hopeful of good results from "an open-air life and the provision of as much fresh air as possible." For the treatment of the declared disease, the specific antitoxin did not, in the adverse conditions of last winter, fulfil men's expectations: it did not achieve so much as it achieved in the Belfast epidemic of 1907, and in some American epidemics. It remains the only "rational" treatment; but we cannot put it anywhere near diphtheria antitoxin in the records of the art of healing. That is the fault of the disease, not of the bacteriologists.

MISS MAUD HAVILAND, in *British Birds* for February, makes some welcome additions to our records of the life-history of the Lapland bunting. Her notes are based on observations during her stay on the Yenisei. Though she obtained some beautiful photographs of the nest and of nestlings, she failed to obtain pictures of the adults, which refused even to approach the nest while the tent containing the camera was in the neighbourhood. She succeeded, however, in obtaining some valuable notes on the habits of the adults, and the feeding of the young, as well as on the migratory habits of this species. The many peculiarities of this bunting are skilfully brought out by contrasting it with the snow bunting and other species haunting the same area.

ORNITHOLOGISTS, for some inscrutable reason, have paid but little attention hitherto to the many problems presented by the study of the renewal of plumage by moulting. Yet this is a theme of far wider importance than is commonly supposed. Recently, however, our knowledge of this subject has been materially increased by several important papers, and not the least of these is that which appears in the *Scottish Naturalist* for February by Dr. C. B. Ticehurst. His summary of his work, however, is very inadequate, and it is at times difficult to be sure of the precise value he attaches to his observations, which are further marred by the inexcusable use of the term, "tertials," though he is not the only offender in this matter.

THOSE who are inclined to doubt whether museums play any useful part in war-time should read the account of what is being done in the Leicester Museum, by means of an Infant Welfare Exhibition, to combat the appalling mortality among infants. This account appears in the *Museums Journal* for February, and has been written by Mr. E. E. Lowe, the curator, who is responsible for the scheme and its execution. This mortality, which is largely preventable, is brought out with startling vividness by means of a series of wooden columns, that for infants up to twelve months old standing no fewer than 11 ft. high, while that for the death-rate between the ages from five to twenty is but $2\frac{3}{4}$ of an inch high. The food values of human, cow's, and condensed milk, the injurious effects of "dummies," of "push-carts," and of certain kinds of clothing, are brought out by means of specimens, models, or diagrams. Models also are used to demonstrate the dangers of contamination by flies. The keenest interest has been displayed in this exhibition since its installation, especially by the poorer classes, for whom it was more especially intended. Hence it is devoutly to be hoped that this and similar museums will not be closed by the local authorities from mistaken notions of economy in war-time.

A NEW genus of Ranunculaceæ, *Beesia*, named in honour of the firm of Bees, Ltd.—to whose enterprise so much botanical exploration in China, Burma, and the Himalayas has been accomplished—has been described by Prof. Bayley Balfour and Mr. W. W. Smith in Notes from the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh, vol. ix., No. xli. The new plant, *Beesia cordata*, which is figured, is allied to the Japanese genus *Glaucidium*, and to the Japanese and American *Hydrastis*. It was collected by Mr. F. Kingdon Ward in northern Burma, at 9000 ft. altitude, in the deep shade of the rain forest.

THE annual report of the Agricultural Department, St. Vincent, shows that a good deal of useful work has been done in the past year in connection with efforts to raise new strains of cotton, particularly with reference to disease resistance. The progress of the cotton industry is well shown in the tables covering the period of the last ten years. The area planted in 1905-6 was 790 acres, and in 1914-15 4226 acres, though in 1911-12 it rose to more than 5000 acres. The weight of lint in 1905-6 was 137,460 lb., and in 1910-11 reached as high a figure as 561,526 lb., the average yield of lint per acre for the ten years being 128 lb.

WE notice in *La Géographie* for November, 1915, that the hydrographic department of the French Admiralty have replaced the German names in Kerguelen by names of French origin. It must be very galling to the French to see an abundance of German names scattered over the chart of their Antarctic island, especially as German explorers were never sparing in their naming or very mindful of previous names. At the same time, however, the practice of changing established names is a dangerous one if carried far, and it is to be hoped, in the interests of geographical accuracy, this principle will not be applied indis-

criminate, for confusion would certainly be the result. The new names for Kerguelen appear in the *Avis aux Navigateurs* of May 29, 1915.

AN article on the Peru-Bolivia boundary commission, by Sir Thomas Holdich, in the *Geographical Journal* for February (vol. xlvii., No. 2) is another reminder, were any required, of the losses that geographical science has sustained by the war. In January, 1911, the services of four British officers were lent to the Government of Peru to determine the boundary with Bolivia. Two of them, Capt. H. S. Toppin, Northumberland Fusiliers, and Lieut. C. G. Moores, R.E., have already lost their lives in action. Capt. Toppin was to have written the report for the Peruvian Government. When that became impossible the Royal Geographical Society was asked to undertake the work, and it was placed by the society in the hands of Sir Thomas Holdich. Moreover, in certain circumstances in the dispute the Royal Geographical Society was made arbitrator by the Peruvian Government. In the same number of the *Geographical Journal* is a paper by the late Capt. Toppin on the diplomatic history of the Peru-Bolivia boundary.

MR. F. E. WRIGHT, writing in the *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, vi., 1, describes a device for solving equations of the form $a=bc$, where a , b , c are functions for which suitable scales of representation have been plotted. The method is apparently based on the geometrical construction for the product of two quantities by treating the latter as the fourth term of a proportion having unity as the first. It is, however, not easy to follow from the description, but it may be useful to overcome the difficulties in cases where some process of the kind has to be frequently used.

DICHOIC fog is one of the troubles of the amateur photographer when plates are developed under difficult conditions as to temperature or otherwise. An investigation of its causes, prevention, and cure is given by M. Ernest Coustet in the *Revue générale des Sciences* (xxvi., 21). Of the causes, the most important is the presence of traces of the fixing salt in the developer or of the developer in the fixing salt. The latter appears to be the most important, and thorough washing before fixing the best preventive. A high temperature and a weak fixing bath are favourable to fogging. Of remedies the author recommends neutral (never acid) permanganate followed by bisulphite of soda.

THE issue of the index numbers of the two sections of *Science Abstracts* completes the volumes for the year 1915. The physics volume has 770 pages and the electrical engineering volume 622, while the number of abstracts are 1789 and 1152 respectively. The volumes are therefore quite equal in size to those issued before the war, though there seems to be a small decrease in the number of articles abstracted, partly no doubt due to the reduction in the amount of scientific work being published. The name indexes include names of authors and those mentioned in abstracts, and cover twenty-nine and fifteen pages re-

spectively. The subject indexes extend to fifty-two and thirty pages respectively, and the method of arrangement adopted in past years is continued. The facility with which a piece of research can be looked up in "Science Abstracts" makes it invaluable to those engaged in scientific work in either physics or electrical engineering.

THE Journal of the Royal Society of Arts for December 31 contains an interesting article by Sir Charles Watson on the origin of English measures of length. The author is of opinion that the measures of length used by the different nations of the world are for the most part derived from a common origin. He regards the longer measures of distance as having been first used by a people who possessed a high degree of astronomical knowledge, who were acquainted with the form of the earth and were able to carry out accurate geodetic measurements. He explains the means by which the ancients determined the unit for terrestrial measurements of distance, now known as a geographical mile, and he then proceeds to consider how the subdivisions of the geographical mile were assimilated with the cubit. Two new cubits appear to have been invented for this purpose; one of these was equivalent to 18.225 English inches, and the other, afterwards known as the Babylonian royal cubit, was equal to 20.25 inches. Sir Charles points out that the English sea mile is exactly the same as the geographical mile of the Babylonian system; that its tenth part, the cable length, is identical with the stadium; and that generally the English measures of length are no haphazard modern invention, but have come down to us from prehistoric times.

A SHORT article on the production of potash in the United States appears in the *Chemical Trade Journal* of February 12. In 1915 steps were taken to produce potash salts on a commercial scale in the United States, and the plant of the Universal Products Corporation began to operate in October last at Marysvale, Utah, producing both potassium sulphate and alumina in high-grade form. The rated capacity of the works is from 25 to 30 tons of 95 per cent. potassium sulphate per day. The present plant handles about 150 tons of alunite daily, and plans are being made to double its capacity. At Searles Lake, California, the American Trona Corporation proceeded with the construction of its works to treat the potassium-bearing brine of that desert basin by the Grimwood process. At Trona (Searles Lake) only mixed salts are produced from the first part of the process, and these are refined at the port of San Pedro, California. The initial plants are expected to produce 100 tons of potash and 30 tons of borax daily. The alunite deposits of the Florence Mining and Milling Company at Marysvale, Utah, is to be exploited by a newly-formed corporation, the Utah Potash Syndicate. Some plants were erected elsewhere to utilise the potash of the felspars, but did not get into operation on a commercial scale.

"THE *Athenaeum* Subject Index" to the periodical literature on the economic, political, and military history of the war is a classified list of the titles of articles

that have appeared during 1915. About 150 periodicals are cited, including twenty published in the United States and ten published in France. There is an alphabetical list of authors' names. The titles of the articles are classified under more than 250 headings, arranged in alphabetical order. The primary classification is in great measure topographical, being based upon the names of countries, and such headings as "Eastern Question" and "European War." These main sections are, however, subdivided into subsections, such as "Army," "Colonies," "Commerce," "Economic Condition," "Finance," and "Intellectual Life." In addition to the topographical headings, there are many others, such as "Aliens," "Architecture," "Civilisation," "Compulsory Service," "Eugenics," "Food Supply," "Liquor Problem," "National Characteristics," and "Social Psychology." In drawing up such a list it is obviously very difficult to decide what are the subjects of greatest interest to those who will consult the index. Compensation for any defects in the arrangement will be found in the large number of cross-references, which make it possible without much difficulty to trace the various entries relating to any subject that may not have been confined to one section.

THE letter of Sir Lauder Brunton which we published in our issue of February 10 (vol. xcvi., p. 649), advocating the introduction of Latin as an international language, has inspired several communications on the subject for which we are unable to find space. Mr. L. F. Richardson, of Eskdalemuir Observatory, directs attention to the simplicity of "Ido," which has been suggested as an international language, and points out that the language can be read by anyone. Mr. F. H. Perrycoste, Polperro, Cornwall, emphasises the saving of time which would result from the adoption of Sir Lauder Brunton's suggestion, and urges that most people would really be better off with a good equipment of Latin than they now are "with a more or less efficient or inefficient equipment of French and German and a practically useless semi-equipment of Latin acquired at enormous expense of school time." Mr. P. W. Stuart-Menteath, writing from Ciboure, Basses Pyrénées, maintains that "The revival of Latin as the unique language of science can alone secure the co-operation of the humanist, the intellectual independence of the Latin nations, and the essential unity of both their science and their religion." Mr. C. M. Houghton urges the advantages of Esperanto, the inventor of which was an adherent to the Latin project for many years before he constructed his artificial language for international use. He adds that Mr. W. J. Clark's "International Language" (Dent, 1s. net) "contains a *résumé* of the history of the problem and its solution from 1653 up to 1910, together with a large amount of other valuable information."

IN future the journal hitherto known as the *Journal of Economic Biology* will bear the name of the *Journal of Zoological Research*, the subject-matter of which will be confined to original zoological research—systematic and anatomical. The style and price of the periodical will remain unaltered.

OUR ASTRONOMICAL COLUMN.

A NEW COMET.—The Astronomer Royal informs us that he has received the following telegram from Prof. O. Baeklund, director of the Pulkova Observatory:—"New comet Neujmin., 11.0 mag., February 24, 9h. 17m. Simeis M.T., R.A. 8h. 58m. 40s., declination 16° 24' N. Motion slow. Probably south." A further observation telephoned to us as we go to press is as follows:—R.A. 8h. 58m. 29.8s., declination +14° 42' 58", February 27, 11h. 33.6m., G.M.T.

COMET 1915a (MELLISH).—Additional measures of the condensations in the tail of this comet are given in Lowell Observatory Bulletin, No. 70. Photographs taken with the 40-in. reflector have been measured by Mr. C. O. Lampland. Mr. E. C. Slipher made visual micrometric measures with the 24-in. refractor.

The following positions of the comet are extracted from an ephemeris given in Circular 501 of the *Astronomischen Nachrichten*:—

	12h. G.M.T.			Dec.	Mag.	
	R.A.	h. m. s.				
March 2 ...	3 37 24	...	...	+20 56.6	...	11.7
6 ...	40 12	...	...	21 27.2	...	
10 ...	43 9	...	...	21 56.9	...	11.9

U.S. NAVAL OBSERVATORY, 1915.—We have received a copy of the report of the superintendent of this extremely active institution. The Gaithersburg Station of the International Latitude Service has been discontinued. Dr. F. E. Ross has been transferred to Washington, together with the photographic zenith tube for continuous determination of the variation of latitude.

A DAYLIGHT METEOR.—An extremely interesting account of a great meteor seen over the Chusan Archipelago during the forenoon of February 13, 1915, has been given by Capt. W. F. Tyler, R.N.R., in a paper communicated to the North China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society (*Journal*, vol. xlv.). Capt Tyler's attention was directed to the matter by the report of the light-keeper at Steep Island that a man-of-war had fired an aerial torpedo which nearly hit the tower. The combined observations from a number of adjacent islands and from Shanghai seem to be best fitted by assuming the meteor followed a strongly curved path, at first travelling a little east of north, and finally moving towards the south-east. The meteor was seen to fall into the sea near Video Island, and a violent explosion was heard over a very wide area. It is notable that exceptional meteoric displays have been recorded about this date in previous years.

A TRANSNEPTUNIAN PLANET.—The first number of the first volume of the *Memoirs of the Lowell Observatory* deals with this alluring subject. Although the cometary evidence which has been held to indicate the existence of an additional member of the solar system may be open to other interpretation, yet it may be confidently predicted that extended knowledge of the motions of the known outer planets will ultimately settle the matter if, that is, the hypothetical body, or bodies, exist. It is interesting to compare the material Dr. Lowell finds available with that which led to the capture of Neptune. In the first place, the latter has not yet been known long enough to enable its theory to be developed with the accuracy required as a basis of a search for a source of perturbation, hence instead of the planet next in the series, recourse must be made to the antepenultimate Uranus. Then, secondly, the residuals given by Gaillot's theory of Uranus do not exceed 4.5" at any point of its path (1799-1910), whilst in 1845 Uranus showed an unexplained discrepancy amounting to 133". A comparison of the present residuals, small though they be, with

the probable errors of observations, shows that they are too large to be due to the latter. By a lengthy process of trial by error Dr. Lowell shows that the hypothesis of a single outside perturbing body can reduce the residuals 71 per cent., or, including errors of observation, by 90 to 100 per cent. Two solutions are found to be equally indicated, one with the unknown situated (July 0, 1914) in heliocentric longitude 84.0°, for the other in 262.8°. The distances, masses, and eccentricities are closely alike, being about forty-four times the earth's distance from the sun, 1/50,000 of the sun's mass, and an eccentricity about 0.2, indicating a visibility of 12-13 magnitude, and a disc greater than 1" in diameter.

ARTIFICIAL IRRIGATION IN THE WESTERN STATES OF NORTH AMERICA.¹

THE hydrological department of the United States Geological Survey finds nowhere, perhaps, so important and fruitful a field of operations as in the great tract of country which lies west of the rooth meridian of west longitude. The difficulties attending the agricultural development of regions in which the rainfall is so scanty as to be almost negligible are sufficiently obvious, but the lack of adequate supplies of water is no less felt for mining and industrial purposes, to say nothing of ordinary domestic requirements. Hence arises the necessity for a close and searching investigation into all such sources as are actually available, and the conservation of supplies from streams and wells, so that they may be utilised to the best advantage, with the reduction of waste and loss to a minimum.

Such are the conditions prevailing on the south-eastern portion of the State of Nevada. Large areas of fertile soil lie idle for want of moisture to make them productive, and very little vegetation survives, unaided, the long periods of drought. The average annual precipitation of rain at seven gauging stations in different localities ranges from 3.42 to 11.99 in. When a rainfall does occur, it often takes the form of a cloudburst, in which a large quantity of water falls on a small area in a very short space of time. Much consequently is lost. The majority of the upland streams, moreover, disappear in the alluvial slopes at the foot of the mountains, and only flood waters from heavy rains reach the central valleys. Wells and springs, therefore, constitute some of the most important sources of supply, and they are found to give the best yield in the unconsolidated sedimentary deposits which partly fill the structural basins of the district. The lower indurated strata, forming what is called the "bed-rock," are much less productive. These lower formations are usually hard, compact, and impervious layers, representative of various systems, mostly sedimentary, but with some igneous intrusions. They serve the useful purpose of confining the water which enters the "valley-fill," and of preventing its downward escape.

Tularosa Basin, in New Mexico, with an area of 6000 square miles, is another arid region with similar climatic conditions. The sky is generally clear, the atmosphere dry, and the average rainfall in the lower

"Ground Water in South-Eastern Nevada." By Everett Carpenter (Water Supply Paper 265.) Pp. 86, with diagrams and 5 plates.

"Geology and Water Resources of Tularosa Basin, New Mexico." By O. E. Meinzer and R. F. Hare (Water Supply Paper 343.) Pp. 316, with diagrams and 19 plates.

"Springs of California." By Gerald A. Waring (Water Supply Paper 338.) Pp. 410, with diagrams and 13 plates.

"Ground Water for Irrigation in the Sacramento Valley, California." By Kirk Bryan (Water Supply Paper 375 A.) Pp. 49, with diagrams and 2 plates.

"Ground Water Resources of the Niles Cone and Adjacent Areas, California." By W. O. Clark (Water Supply Paper 345 H.) Pp. 43, with diagrams and 9 plates.

(Issued by United States Geological Survey, Washington, 1915.)

parts is only about 10 in. per annum. The valley possesses considerable mineral wealth, including gold, copper, lead, iron, turquoise, coal, and gypsum. The metalliferous deposits, especially gold, have been extensively worked. But, from an agricultural point of view, the district has been practically neglected. Vast tracts of arable land, capable of producing valuable crops, lie uncultivated for lack of treatment. In any system of development, artificial irrigation would, of course, be a necessity, but there are abundant stores of underground water available for exploitation and use. As in south-eastern Nevada, these supplies are more prolific in the "valley-fill" than in the "bed-rock." The most important sources are the sand and gravel deposits, which lie in irregular lenticular masses at different depths in different localities. The Cretaceous rocks, however, underlying the eastern portion of the basin, yield a sufficient supply for domestic and cattle-raising purposes.

Further to the west lies the great State of California, second only to Texas in point of size, and characterised by a remarkable physiographical diversity. Thus it encloses both the highest and the lowest levels in the Union, viz., 14,501 ft. above the sea (Mount Whitney), and 276 ft. below the same datum (Death Valley). There are equally diverse hydrographic features. In the southern deserts it is to be found the extreme of aridity: a rainfall which averages less than 3 in. per annum, and, in some years, is merely a trace; whereas, in the north-west, there is very heavy precipitation, amounting to an annual average of close on 100 in. at certain stations. Mr. Waring's paper contains a very full account of the natural springs scattered throughout the State, with an interesting study of their occurrence and yield. The hot springs are perhaps the most remarkable class, and these include all springs having a temperature higher than about 90° F. Other groups of springs include carbonated springs, sulphur springs, saline springs, magnesian springs, and iron springs, each class named after the constituent which marks the flavour and character of the water. One curious spring is the so-called "poison spring" on the western border of Death Valley, which is an arm of the Colorado Desert. It yields a salty water, impregnated probably with sulphates, producing a strong feeling of nausea in anyone imbibing it. Other popularly described "poison" springs are believed to contain arsenic, but of this there is some doubt, as arsenic is a rare constituent of water and seldom present in measurable amount.

The most prominent topographical feature of California is the Great Central Valley, 16,000 square miles in area, flanked on each side by mountain ranges running parallel with the coast. One portion of this is the Sacramento Valley, a broad and fertile plain lying between the Sierra Nevada and the Coast Range. It is a district unmistakably adapted to agricultural pursuits, possessing climatic conditions of the most favourable kind. The winters are moderate, and the rainfall, which averages from 20 to 25 in. annually, is concentrated, in a large measure, within the five months of their duration. The orchard industry has acquired special prominence. All deciduous fruits bear heavy crops, being rarely damaged by frost, while the more delicate varieties, such as apricots, almonds, olives, etc., flourish in suitable localities. Under normal conditions it is quite unnecessary to resort to artificial irrigation, but, as a means to the more extended and intensive cultivation of ground crops and the inclusion under operation of certain lands at present only available for grazing, the study of water storage and distribution is receiving attention. The ground water is principally contained in the uppermost alluvial deposits, and the valley is remarkable

for the large area in which the water-level stands near the surface of the ground. The alluvium is of two periods: an older deposition dating from the Pliocene epoch and continuing into the Pleistocene, and a later deposit of more recent formation. This latter is the most productive water-bearing stratum, and consists largely of sands and gravels in an uncemented condition. The total quantity of ground water in the valley is undoubtedly very considerable, and the application of irrigation from this source presents great possibilities of development.

Adjacent to the Sacramento Valley, on the eastern side of San Francisco Bay, is situated a somewhat notable cone of alluvial deposit, built up by a neighbouring creek, and called, from its proximity to a town of the name, Niles Cone. The cone proper is 11,800 acres in extent, but a marsh tract adds 9000 acres to the area forming the ground-water district covered by Mr. Clark's report. The creek from which the cone derives its origin is Alameda Creek, at the outlet of the Santa Clara Valley. This receives the drainage of 640 square miles of mountains and interior valleys. The alluvial deposits have been brought down by streams during periods of irregular flow. The upper layers belong to the Pleistocene and Recent series of the Quaternary system; the lower strata form part of the Orinda formation in the Pliocene series. Below these fresh-water deposits lie shale and sandstone of the Cretaceous, and, possibly, of the Jurassic periods. The development of artificial irrigation is proceeding rapidly, and numerous wells have been sunk during the past few years, but the limit of yield from the ground water has almost been attained, and any further supplies will have to be obtained by conserving the large quantities of flood water which have hitherto been allowed to run to waste. B. C.

SOME RECENT STUDIES ON PROTOZOA AND DISEASE.

DR. J. W. SCOTT MACFIE describes in *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology* (vol. ix., No. 4) a number of interesting protozoa from Accra, West Africa. He records the occurrence of a piroplasm—*Nuttallia decumani*, n. sp.—in the blood of brown rats, and gives an account of a case of amœbic dysentery in a monkey (*Cercopithecus*), in which numerous Entamoeba were present, together with a vast number of minute spirochaetes. He designates as a new variety (var. *equinum*) a strain of *Trypanosoma congolense*, chiefly on the ground that in many of the trypanosomes the trophonucleus lies near the anterior end. The clinical aspect of the disease produced by this trypanosome in the original host—a mare—was also peculiar in that there appeared on the skin of the body raised disc-like patches or plaques, which, however, disappeared after about three days. Dr. Macfie also records observations on two mules suffering from a form of trypanosomiasis clinically resembling acute dourine, and states that in these cases infection by coitus—the usual method of transmission of this disease—may be excluded with certainty.

An account of researches by Drs. Fantham and Porter on induced herpetomoniasis in birds appears in the same number of the *Annals*. Water-scorpions and gnats, in the intestine of which the flagellate parasite *Herpetomonas* was present, were fed to birds—canaries, sparrows, and martins. A fatal infection of the birds ensued, and herpetomonads, flagellate and non-flagellate, were found in the internal organs (liver, spleen, bone-marrow, etc.). The disease ran either an acute or a chronic course. In acute cases the flagellate form of the parasite was more common in the birds at death, while in chronic cases the non-

flagellate forms—often Leishmania-like—were more numerous. The authors recall the fact that a flagellate stage of *Leishmania donovani*—the causal organism of kala azar in man—has recently been found by Dr. Wenyon in a dog subinoculated with a strain derived from a human case, and that flagellate stages of *L. tropica*—the organism of oriental sore—have been found in man. In view of the similarity of the morphological cycles of Leishmania and Herpetomonas, the authors suggest that the species of Leishmania are probably insect herpetomonads introduced long ago into man, and usually perpetuating the non-flagellate and relatively non-resistant forms, though capable of assuming the flagellate form.

THE NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE.

THE forty-seventh volume of the Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute constitutes a record of much valuable and painstaking research, dealing chiefly with the fauna and flora of the Dominion. It is gratifying to find that the war has interfered so little with the activities of New Zealand naturalists, and that so many ardent workers are now engaged in adding to our already very extensive knowledge of this important region. Most of the papers in this volume are of a systematic character, and probably work of this kind is the most important that can be undertaken at the present time in New Zealand. Such papers, however, naturally appeal to a very limited number of readers, especially when they are written in the ultra-technical language which so many systematists seem to prefer. This appears very markedly in Mr. Meyrick's revision of New Zealand Tineina, in which the diagnosis of the very first genus contains the following cryptic sentence—if sentence it can be called:—"Hindwings under 1, termen abruptly emarginate beneath acutely produced apex; 3 and 4 rather approximated, 5 nearly parallel, 6 and 7 rather approximated towards base."

We cannot help thinking that, apart altogether from the question of style, a somewhat more generous expenditure of type would be appreciated by those who might like to take up the study of this group of Lepidoptera in New Zealand, and are not already experts in the subject. Mr. Meyrick is of opinion that there still remain a large number of additional species of Tineina to be discovered in New Zealand, and it seems a pity, therefore, that the generic and family characters given only hold good for the New Zealand species, for apparently they may be upset at any time by further discoveries, and may prove quite inadequate for the determination of new forms.

One of the most interesting discoveries recorded in the volume is that of a new genus of gymnoblastic hydroids, *Ascidioclava*, found living as a parasite in the peripharyngeal groove of an Ascidian, and described by Prof. H. B. Kirk.

We are glad to see that local botanists are paying attention to the life-history of the Lycopodiaceæ, which form such an important element in the New Zealand flora. Mr. J. E. Holloway contributes a note on the protocorm of *Lycopodium laterale*, and Miss K. V. Edgerley describes the prothallia of three species. Prof. Charles Chilton gives an interesting account of the recently established Mountain Biological Station belonging to the Canterbury College, the existence of which may be expected to do much to promote biological research.

It is impossible in a short notice to do justice to such a mass of valuable material as this volume contains. We can only express our satisfaction at the great activity displayed, and congratulate all concerned on the results of their labours. A. D.

THERAPEUTIC ACTION OF ULTRA-VIOLET RAYS.

ATTENTION has recently been directed again to the therapeutic action of ultra-violet rays by the publication of a paper in the *Lancet* of January 8, in which a source of light invented by Mr. Simpson was referred to. There is nothing novel, of course, in the fact that certain forms of disease may be cured by exposure to light of wave-length ranging from 300 $\mu\mu$ to 90 $\mu\mu$, but the discovery of a new ultra-violet lamp raises many questions of wide interest. Dr. Sidney Russ has now shown, however, that an arc simply produced between two tungsten rods exactly simulates the so-called "Simpson light," and it is evident that the powerful source of ultra-violet rays thus obtained will prove of service in the treatment of all those superficial lesions which Finsen and others have proved to be favourably affected by this type of radiation. Dr. Russ has further pointed out that even one-tenth of a millimetre of human skin readily absorbs a large part of the ultra-violet rays from this arc, and that less than one per cent. passes to a depth of one millimetre.

When its spectrum is compared with that of the mercury arc, the carbon arc, or one between copper and silver, it is seen to consist of numerous lines grading off towards the shortest wave-length, and affording an exceptionally rich source of ultra-violet light over the region, which is of great therapeutic use. In medical work, however, the cleanliness and convenience of the method by which any particular radiation can be produced are naturally of great importance, and in this respect it is evident that the electric discharge between a broken column of mercury enclosed in an exhausted quartz tube has much to recommend it. On the other hand, the new tungsten arc lamp made by Messrs. Edison and Swan (see *NATURE* of December 23, 1915, p. 467), enclosed in a silica bulb instead of in glass, would no doubt be an ideal means of producing ultra-violet light, and one which could be readily adapted for medical as well as other purposes.

Dr. Russ has contributed a short illustrated article to the *British Medical Journal* for January 22, in which some interesting points are considered respecting the seventeen octaves of radiations which are now available: from visible light to the gamma rays of radium. He deals very clearly with the X-ray spectrum, the dangers of prolonged or frequent exposure to that radiation, ultra-violet light, and some of the chief physical facts with which medical students should become acquainted.

THE UTILISATION OF PEAT.

PEAT AS A SOURCE OF POWER.

THE problem of the utilisation of peat for industrial purposes is one of perpetually recurring interest, and scientific men in many countries have turned their attention to search out a solution. This is not surprising in view of the fact that the amount of combustible matter in the world's peat deposits exceeds that of all the known coal-fields. For Ireland the question is one of vital interest. Her coal deposits are small and relatively unimportant, while nearly one-seventh of the area of the country, *i.e.* more than two and three-quarter million acres, is covered with peat, much of which is of excellent quality. This represents a vast amount of potential energy awaiting only a practical means of utilising it.

¹ Abridged from articles entitled "Peat as a Source of Power," by Mr. George Fletcher, and "Some Chemical Aspects of the Peat Problem," by Prof. G. T. Morgan, F.R.S., published in the *Journal of the Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland* (vol. xvi., No. 1).

The defects of peat as a fuel are (1) that it contains and retains a large amount of water; (2) it has, compared with other fuels, a low calorific value; and (3) it is extremely bulky, involving a high cost of carriage. Thus it is that most of the schemes for peat utilisation have been concerned with artificially drying and compressing the material. This can be done readily enough, but the energy consumed in the operation, and the low calorific value of peat, render the commercial success of any such scheme extremely problematical. Other schemes have sought to combine the preparation of a fuel from peat with the extraction of by-products. When one recalls the fact that the by-products of the manufacture of coal gas, once regarded as useless, have come to rival the gas itself in value, this aspect of the peat problem appears full of possibilities; further reference will be made to this.

interest to refer to two instances where peat has been used in plant designed to recover the by-products.

The first of these is the power plant of the Societa per L'Utilizzazione du Combustibili Italiani, at Orentano in Italy. This plant, erected by the Power Gas Corporation, Ltd., Stockton-on-Tees, is situated on the edge of a bog a few miles distant from Orentano. The area of the bog is about 1482 acres, of which the company operating the recovery power plant owns about 500 acres. This portion of the bog has an average depth of about 5 ft. of good peat fuel. The bog has to be drained by pumping. The peat, excavated by manual labour, is fed into Dolberg peat machines, and these are provided with belt conveyers to transport the peat to the macerators. Part of it is air-dried, and part mechanically treated and artificially dried. The peat delivered to the producers with an average moisture content of $33\frac{1}{2}$ per

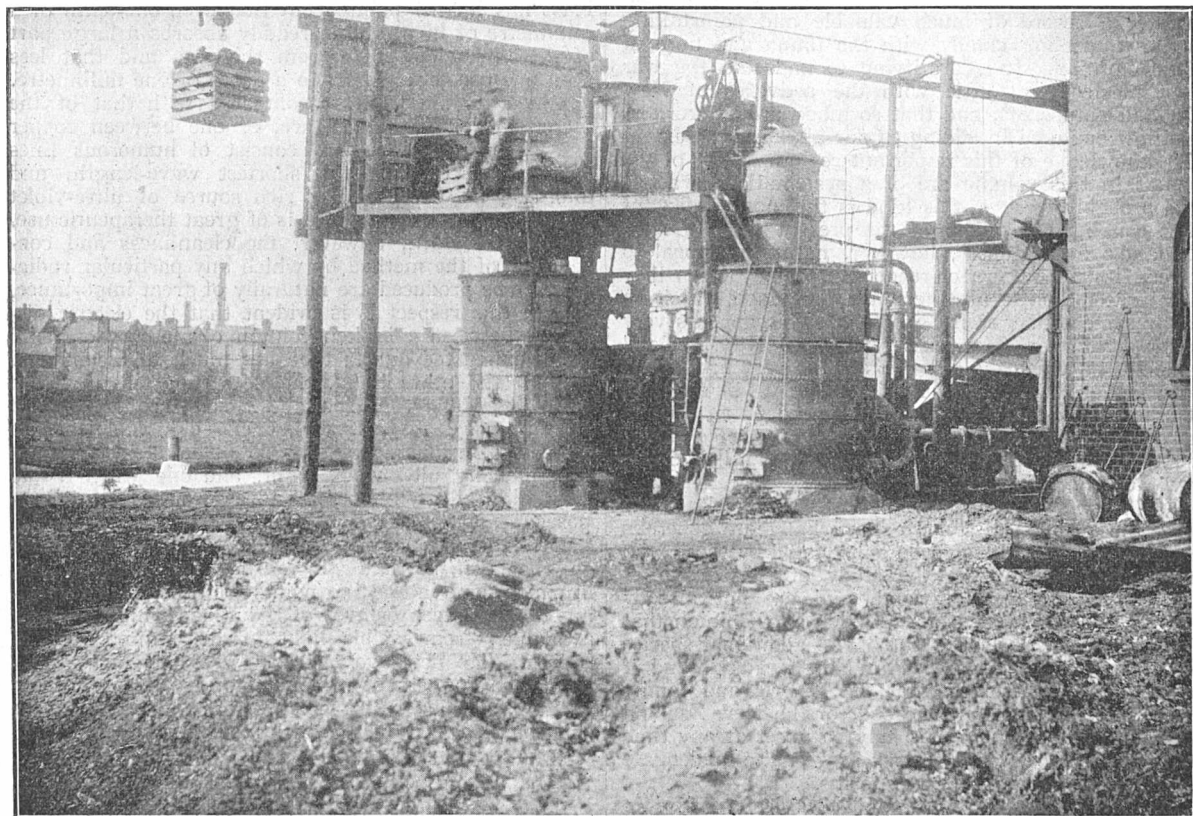


FIG. 1.—Producer gas plant, utilising peat, at Messrs. Hamilton Robb's factory at Portadown.

A new vista of potentialities for peat has opened up in recent years. Just as the nineteenth century will always be associated with the development of the steam engine, culminating in the steam turbine, so will the twentieth century be able to claim the triumph of the internal-combustion engine. The success of the gas engine has led to investigations which resulted in the many forms of producer gas plant, and there are now many thousands of installations of this method of producing power for mechanical purposes.

It is a noteworthy and encouraging fact that an installation at Portadown for utilising peat in gas-producer plant has been found to be entirely satisfactory, and to effect a considerable saving over anthracite. This is the more remarkable, as the by-products are not at present utilised. But these by-products are of considerable value, and it will be of

cent., has an average nitrogen content of 1.04 per cent. The nitrogen is recovered as ammonium sulphate, and the gas is used to drive two gas engines of 350 metric horse-power each, which drive alternate-current generators—there being a transmission line to Pontedera, ten miles distant.

The second installation referred to is the ammonia recovery power plant of the German Mond Gas Company, situated on the Schweger Moor, about twenty-five miles from the city of Osnabrück. It is constructed according to the system of Frank and Caro, and was designed to utilise peat containing upwards of 60 per cent. moisture—an important point as lengthening the season during which peat manufacturing operations could be carried on. The gas plant is capable of gasifying and recovering the by-products from 210 tons per day of twenty-four hours of air-

dried peat. The total power capacity is more than 3000 h.p., and the gas engines are coupled to alternators running in parallel. The current, transmitted at a tension of 30,000 volts, is distributed over an area of about twenty-five miles' radius.

If more rapid progress has not been made in solving the problem in the United Kingdom, it must be remembered that in the manufacturing parts of England coal is comparatively cheap, and owing to its greater heating power is more suitable for producer gas than is peat. In many parts of Ireland, however, coal is very dear, but (and to some extent because of this fact) in these districts we have not at present in existence industries demanding power. The possibility of securing cheap power would be a stimulus to industrial development.

Happily, a noteworthy step has been taken in the way of solving the problem by the action of Messrs.

The gas, before passing to the engine, must be purified, but the substances removed are valuable, although the by-products of a small plant would not justify treatment. There is nitrogen, which can be recovered as ammonium sulphate, and also peat ash and peat tar, containing valuable constituents. It is not unreasonable to assume that with an extension of this method of utilising peat, it would be possible to deal in a profitable manner with the by-products which would thus be produced in a sufficient quantity to allow of their being dealt with in chemical works. We should in this way not only establish an additional industry, but this method of obtaining power from peat would be rendered still more profitable.

It may be said that the conditions at Portadown are favourable, in view of the neighbourhood of the peat bog to the weaving factory, and it is undoubtedly

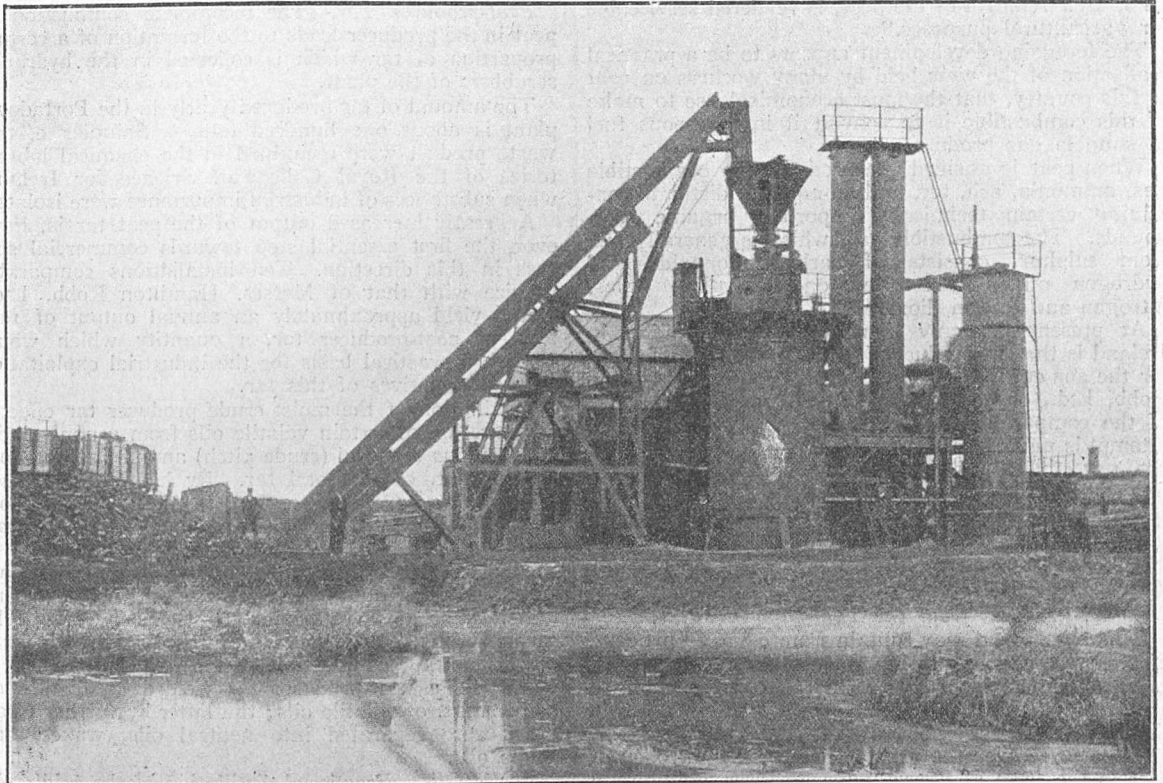


FIG. 2.—The first producer plant in the world making regularly producer gas and ammonium sulphate from wet peat, containing up to 75 per cent. of water.

Hamilton Robb, of Portadown. This firm have in Portadown a weaving industry, and a little more than four years ago decided to try the experiment of establishing a (peat) producer gas plant. They accordingly installed a suction gas plant constructed by Messrs. Crossley Brothers, Ltd., of Manchester, of a capacity of 400 brake-horse-power. The fuel used is peat, and this is cut from a bog some miles distant and dried in the open air by the usual method of stacking. The plant supplies gas to two engines, each of 120 b.h.p., and one of 150 b.h.p. There are two producers, each having a capacity of 200 b.h.p. By means of the conveyer the peat blocks are elevated and carried to the feed hoppers on the top of the producers, from which they pass into the generators, where gasification takes place. It is stated that under working conditions, with peat at 5s. a ton, power can be obtained at the rate of one-sixteenth of a penny per horse-power hour.

NO. 2418, VOL. 97]

a very great advantage to be able to avail of water carriage from the bog to the factory. There are, nevertheless, without doubt, many other places in Ireland where corresponding advantages could be found. But even in their absence it seems certain that peat could be profitably utilised on the lines indicated, with one modification, though that is an important one. Where a sufficient demand for power exists, it appears certain that instead of carrying the bulky peat either by road or by water, it would be advisable to instal producer plant on the bog itself and to convert the mechanical power into electricity, and transmit the energy at high pressure to the point where it is required. The efficiency of such conversion and transmission is now very high, and the financial results of such a mode of transmission can be ascertained with a considerable degree of accuracy in any case where the conditions can be stated.

CHEMICAL ASPECTS OF THE PEAT PROBLEM.

Extensive deposits of peat exist in Great Britain, France, Russia, Italy, Scandinavia, Germany, and Austria. One-seventh of the total area of Ireland is covered by peat, and enormous tracts of this deposit are found in Canada.

Only two years before the outbreak of war a practical solution of the peat problem was claimed for Germany by Dr. Carl Duisberg, of Elberfeld, who at the Congress of Applied Chemistry held in 1912 at New York, stated his case in the following words:—

"The latest and most rational method of utilising the peat or turf beds which are so plentiful in Germany and many other countries is practised in Schweger Moor near Osnabrück, according to a process discovered by Frank and Caro. There peat gas is produced and utilised, and ammonia obtained as a by-product, the required power being generated in a 3000-h.p. central electric power station. The moorland, after removal of the peat, is rendered serviceable for agricultural purposes."

The foregoing development appears to be a practical realisation of the view held by many workers on peat in this country, that the most economical use to make of this combustible is to convert it into gaseous fuel in suitable gas producers.

When peat is gasified the products are combustible gas, ammonia, ash, tar, and an aqueous distillate containing certain technically important organic compounds. The combustible gas, which is generally free from sulphur, consists of carbon monoxide and hydrogen mixed with the non-combustible gases, nitrogen and carbon dioxide.

At present the only plant of this description in Ireland is the gas-producer furnishing the gaseous fuel for the gas engines of the factory of Messrs. Hamilton Robb, Ltd., of Portadown, and although, on account of the comparatively small capacity of the plant, no attempt is made to recover and utilise any by-products, yet, nevertheless, this installation has proved to be a financial success. There can be little doubt that in a scientifically controlled plant, large enough to render practicable the recovery of ammonia and other by-products, the economy effected would be considerably greater.

By-Products from the Peat-Gas Producer.

Ammonia.—Peat may contain from 0.5 to 2.5 per cent. of nitrogen, and by passing steam over peat heated to 350–550° almost the whole of the nitrogen is obtained as ammonia. This improvement has been embodied in the modern types of Mond plant, so that now it is possible to recover the greater part of the nitrogen of peat in the form of the valuable fertiliser, ammonium sulphate. The importance of increasing the output of ammonium sulphate from peat lies in the circumstance that this salt can displace sodium nitrate as a nitrogenous manure, thus rendering the nitrate available for the manufacture of explosives and other chemical products.

The Power-Gas Corporation, Limited, of Stockton-on-Tees, who in 1905 first turned their attention to this method of utilising peat, have obtained the following extremely favourable results:—

Fuel used	German peat per cent.	Italian peat per cent.	English peat per cent.
Moisture content of fuel... ..	40 to 60	15	57.5
Nitrogen content of fuel	1.0	1.58	2.3
Quantity of gas produced per ton of theoretically dry peat.	cubic ft. 85,000 B.T.U. per c.f.	cubic ft. 60,000 B.T.U. per c.f.	cubic ft. 90,000 B.T.U. per c.f.
Heat value of gas produced ...	150	166	134
Sulphate of ammonia produced per ton of theoretically dry peat	70 lb.	115 lb	215 lb.

The Simon-Carves Bye-product Coke-Oven Construction and Working Company, Limited, have made large-scale experiments on the gasification of peat in Moore gas-producers. Peat, containing 63 per cent. of moisture and with a nitrogen content of 2.235 per cent., yielded per ton 94,850 cubic ft. of gas (100 B.T.U. per cubic ft.) and 168 lb. of ammonium sulphate.

Peat Ash.—Peat differs from wood in yielding on combustion a comparatively large proportion of mineral ash (5 to 15 per cent.). The ash of peat contains the oxides of aluminium, iron, and calcium existing to a considerable extent in the form of carbonate, sulphate, silicate, and phosphate, a very appreciable amount of alkalis, with a preponderance of potash. By using the peat ash as a dressing for the recovered land the potash locked up in peat would be rendered available for agriculture at a time when the shortage of this alkali is felt very acutely.

Peat-producer Tar.—The incomplete combustion of peat in the producer leads to the formation of a certain proportion of tar which is collected in the hydraulic scrubbers of the plant.

The amount of tar produced yearly in the Portadown plant is about one hundred tons. Samples of this waste product were examined in the chemical laboratories of the Royal College of Science for Ireland, when substances of industrial importance were isolated.

A greatly increased output of the peat tar is, however, the first essential step towards commercial success in this direction. Ten installations comparable in size with that of Messrs. Hamilton Robb, Ltd., would yield approximately an annual output of 1000 tons of peat-producer tar, a quantity which would furnish a practical basis for the industrial exploitation of the derivatives of this tar.

Distillation of the moist crude producer tar effected a separation of certain volatile oils from a non-volatile bituminous material (crude pitch) amounting to about 17 per cent. of the total tar. By heating the crude pitch to 122° C. and pouring off the liquid portion, about 6 per cent. of a refined soft pitch could be separated from a solid friable carbonaceous residue.

This pitch, either alone or mixed with the carbonaceous matter, could be used as asphalt, as a caulking material, or as an insulator in electrical work. The carbonaceous matter could be utilised separately as a self-briquetting combustible of high calorific value.

The moist peat-producer tar yielded on distillation 50 per cent. of volatile oils; the latter by further treatment were separated into neutral oils, waxes, and acidic oils.

Acidic Oils.—Fractional distillation of the acidic oils showed that these substances consisted principally of complex phenolic compounds. Attention was specially directed to these substances as they seemed likely to afford material for the manufacture of useful disinfectants comparable in efficacy with lysol, creolin, cyllin, and other coal-tar disinfectants.

The well-known Rideal-Walker test for disinfectants and the modified procedure devised by Martin and Chick afford methods for controlling quantitatively the separation of the germicidally active acidic oils from peat tar, and for ascertaining the bactericidal value of these acidic oils. Phenol and the cresols are segregated in the fraction boiling below 200° C., which is about seven times as toxic as phenol itself towards *Bacillus typhosus*. The fraction of acidic peat oil boiling at 200–250° is seventeen times as active as phenol (carbolic acid) on the same pathogenic organism.

The most intense germicidal activity is possessed by the fraction of acidic peat oil boiling at 253–360°, for this product has a phenol (carbolic acid) coefficient of 31.

These results show that by distillation and simple

chemical treatment of the oils obtainable from peat-producer tar one can, under appropriate bacteriological control, isolate oils of intense bactericidal activity suitable for the manufacture of antiseptics, disinfectants, and germicides. When it is remembered that phenol (carbolic acid), the standard disinfectant of this type, is greatly required in the manufacture of explosives (lyddite), drugs (salicylic acid, aspirin, etc.), as well as for many other synthetic products, it will be readily realised that these peat disinfectants would be welcomed as efficacious substitutes for carbolic acid, if they were forthcoming in sufficient amount, especially at the present time, when antiseptics are so urgently needed.

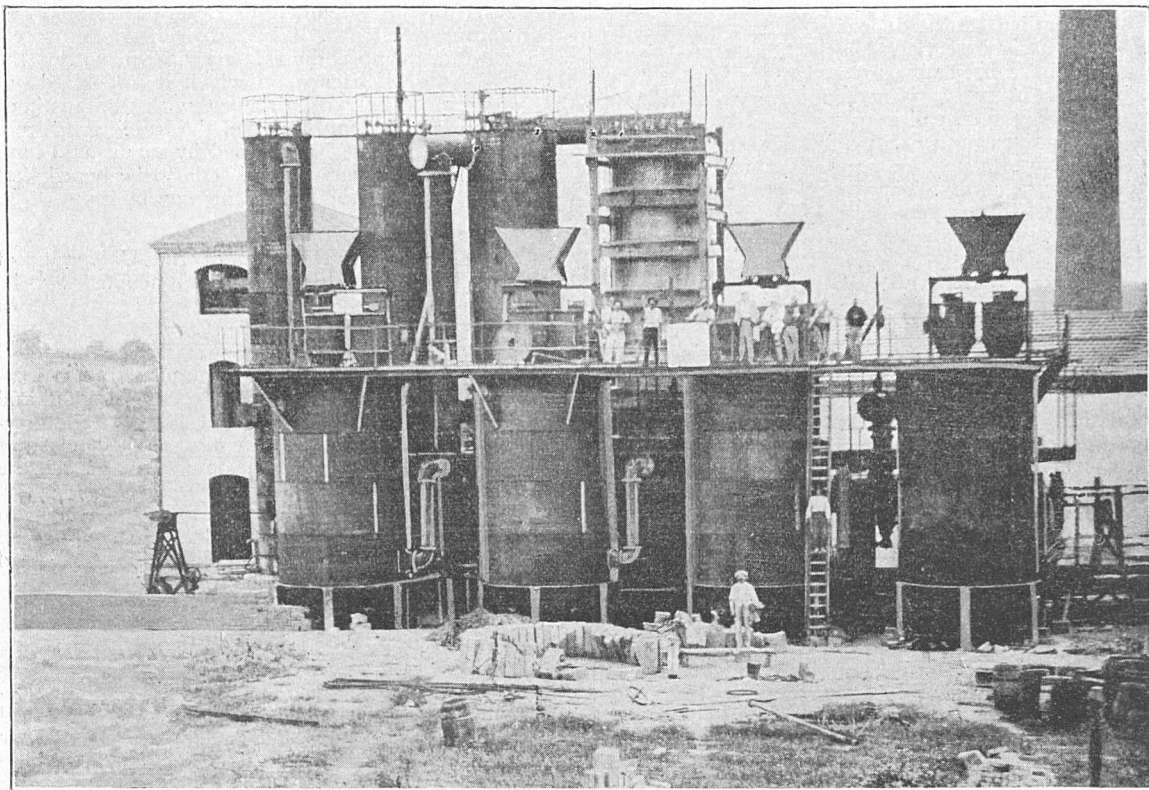
The neutral oils left after extracting the germicidal acidic oils with alkali could be used as lubricants, as

pyridine bases are pungent liquids useful both as solvents and as disinfectants. The recovery of these compounds could be rendered practicable by suitably modifying the peat-producer plant.

SUMMARY.

1. The industrialisation of peat could be most efficiently brought about by gasifying it in gas producers, as this procedure would render feasible the recovery of several valuable by-products.

2. The combined nitrogen of the peat can be economically recovered in the form of ammonium sulphate. This valuable fertiliser, together with the peat ash containing potash and phosphoric acid, could be restored to the land from which the peat has been taken.



The Power Gas Corporation, Ltd., Stockton-on-Tees.

FIG. 3.—Mond peat power gas plant, with ammonia recovery, designed to gasify about 100 tons peat per day. In operation at a Central Electric Station, Pontedera, Italy.

liquid fuel, for example, in Diesel engines, and when mixed with the pitch from peat tar would furnish a refined tar.

The higher fractions of the neutral oils boiling above 250° C. deposit on cooling considerable quantities of almost colourless wax, which would serve as a promising starting point for the manufacture of candles.

The aqueous distillate from the producer contains, in addition to ammonia, certain organic substances soluble in water, among which have been recognised methyl alcohol, acetone, acetic acid and its immediate homologues, and pyridine bases. Methyl alcohol is an important solvent and the starting point for formaldehyde. Acetic acid and its homologues are required for the manufacture of acetone and other ketones. Acetone is an important solvent used in considerable quantities in the manufacture of the explosive, cordite. The

3. Peat tar, another by-product, can be fractionated into the following useful materials:—Refined pitch and tar, candle wax, lubricating and burning oils, and very powerful disinfectants, greatly exceeding carbolic acid in germicidal strength.

4. The aqueous distillate from the producer contains methyl alcohol, acetone, pyridine bases, and crude acetic acid, all of which are capable of recovery and utilisation.

The economical utilisation of peat in the generation of gaseous fuel, even without recovery of by-products, is to-day an accomplished fact. It can scarcely be doubted that, with efficient chemical control, a larger plant of sufficient capacity to deal rationally with the ammonia, tar, and other products of the destructive distillation of peat would lead to still greater economies.

UNIVERSITY AND EDUCATIONAL INTELLIGENCE.

BIRMINGHAM.—At the annual meeting of the Court of Governors, held on February 24, the Vice-Chancellor referred to the services rendered by the University to the country in the prosecution of the war. Not only was the staff able to render valuable help in undertaking scientific work and serving on public bodies, but in addition something like 500 present and past students had joined the Services, and of these nearly 10 per cent. had already lost their lives.

The principal, Sir Oliver Lodge, referring to the unwisdom of false economy in education and scientific training and investigation, said:—"It has certainly been one of our dangers that the country as a whole has not been wide awake in this direction, and has been contented with a singular kind of ignorance on the part of otherwise educated people—even of people in high position. The services which the universities of the country have been able to render during the war have been already very marked, and might have been greater had they had facilities from the first. It seems unlikely that the country will allow these institutions to drop back into a position continuously handicapped by inadequate resources. They are not only educational; they are repositories of learning and of a special kind of ability not elsewhere cultivated. Knowledge is not a thing to be merely passed on to a coming generation, it is a thing to be utilised and increased and applied by every generation; and if the occupants of university posts—especially the younger members—are prevented from doing their duty and realising their privilege in this respect, the country cannot keep its place in the van of civilisation."

In view of the increased intercourse between this country and Russia which may be anticipated after the war, it is hoped that the teaching of Russian may be undertaken by the University, but shortage of funds will not allow this step at present.

The treasurer reported that the income was reduced by 9200*l.* owing to the war, and of this amount 7700*l.* was due to loss of fees.

The following were elected members of the council:—The Bishop of Birmingham, Mr. Richard Threlfall, Miss S. M. Fry, and Dr. F. D. Chattaway.

CAMBRIDGE.—The Raymond Horton-Smith prize has been awarded to Dr. E. Mellanby for a thesis entitled "An Experimental Investigation into the Cause and Treatment of Diarrhoea and Vomiting in Children."

The Degree Committee of the Special Board for Mathematics is of opinion that the work submitted by Mr. S. Ramanujan, of Trinity College, entitled "Highly Composite Numbers," together with six other papers, is of merit as a record of original research; this gentleman was sent to the University by the Indian Government on account of his remarkable mathematical powers.

The Vice-Chancellor has given notice that the subject for the Sedgwick prize essay for the year 1919 is "The Lower Palæozoic Rocks of Some British District."

OXFORD.—The subject of Prof. Mark Baldwin's Romanes lecture is "The Super-State and the 'Eternal Values.'" The lecture will be delivered in the University Museum on Wednesday, March 15, at 2.30.

Like other departments of the University, the school of forestry has been seriously affected by the war. Eight students, however, have received the diploma in the course of 1915, and the professor has conducted visits to the Forest of Dean, the Tintern Crown Forests, and other areas, in addition to the usual excursions for instruction to Bagley Wood. Planting and thinning has continued in the experimental plots,

and Mr. W. E. Hiley has continued his research on fungal diseases of trees. The publication of his work on the diseases of the larch may suffer some delay from the fact that Mr. Hiley has accepted a commission as scientific worker at Woolwich Arsenal.

It has often been thought by many of those who are interested in the progress of science at Oxford that the examinations for honours in natural science were framed too much on the model of those belonging to the older academic subjects. A statute which will come before Congregation on March 7 marks a new departure in this respect, so far as concerns the honour school of chemistry. The object of the statute is to ensure that every candidate for honours in chemistry shall not only be examined in paper and practical work as at present, but must also produce records of experimental investigations carried out under the supervision of the Waynflete or Lee's professor, or of other approved persons. This provision is in accordance with a memorandum lately drawn up by the Board of Natural Science, in which it is pointed out that some practical acquaintance with the methods of research is an essential part of the training of every chemist. The statute is regarded by many as a long step in the right direction, and it is to be hoped that no obstacles will be thrown in the way of its passing.

A PLAN for the development of the University of California Medical School has been adopted by the regents of the University of California. We learn from the issue of *Science* for February 4 that the University of California has now increased to a total of 32,400*l.* per annum its expenditure on medical instruction, over and above the hospital receipts, and within the next few months it will complete the erection, at a cost of 123,000*l.*, of a new 216-bed teaching hospital. The regents have now outlined as the immediate future needs of the medical school a new laboratory building for anatomy and pathology, to cost 30,000*l.*; an "out-patient" building in conjunction with the new teaching hospital, to cost 20,000*l.*; and a nurses' home for 100 nurses, to cost 20,000*l.*

THE second annual report, for the year ending December 31, 1915, of the executive committee to the trustees of the Carnegie United Kingdom Trust has now been circulated. The trust deed expressly prohibits "any part of the trust funds from being used in any way which could lend countenance to war or to warlike preparations." This fact prevents the trustees, in their corporate capacity, taking any part in the activities in which the country is chiefly involved at present. Prior to the date of the last annual report a total sum of 550,000*l.* had been expended or promised for the provision of church organs; when to this sum is added the grant promises made during the year, a total sum of about 600,000*l.* will have been expended in this way and about 3800 organs will have been procured. No further applications for organs are to be entertained. The executive committee has decided that the library movement which is being carried out can best be dealt with under the heads: rural library grants, grants for special libraries of a national character, loan charge grants to public libraries, and grants for public library buildings. In the case of rural libraries, a number of experimental schemes have been set on foot of which particulars are given in the report. During the year the committee has assisted in the establishment of a central lending library for students, has rendered assistance to the agricultural library attached to the Rothamsted Experimental Station, and has promised assistance towards the more commodious housing of the British Library of Political Science attached to the London

School of Economics. Among miscellaneous grants made during the year may be mentioned a sum of 1500*l.* to the United Irish Women, and 4000*l.* to the Women's Industrial Council towards the cost of building a nursery training school; and to provide an aquarium for the gardens of the Zoological Society of Scotland 10,000*l.* is to be given.

How unwise it would be if the present demand for national retrenchment led to any reduction of State aid to our modern universities can be gathered from an inspiring article by a special correspondent in the issue of the *Times* for February 9. The impressive array of facts as to the value of the application of research to the purposes of the war which the article provides shows that those nations will take the first rank in peace and war alike which utilise most completely the resources which science has placed at the disposal of mankind. The article deals more especially with the four universities of the North of England, and we select the following instances from the numerous examples cited:—Distillations from coal tar, testing of steel and explosives, calibrating of aeroplane recording instruments, and the production of pharmaceutical drugs are included among the special war enterprises of Manchester University. Liverpool University has given expert advice in the manufacture of explosives, and has undertaken the analysis of explosives in a district extending from Ruabon to Fleetwood. The equipment and *personnel* of the tinctorial chemistry and dyeing department of Leeds University were put at the disposal of the Government in 1914, and the department has done valuable research work in relation to dye-stuffs and raw materials not hitherto made in England. Another department of this University is conducting the recovery of toluene from coal gas in Lincolnshire and Yorkshire, and is inspecting the production of high explosives in Yorkshire. The chemists of the University have furnished a large supply of the anæsthetic novocaine, which we formerly imported from Germany, and have prepared about a hundred antiseptic compounds for the military hospitals. In regard to the University of Sheffield, valuable and confidential work has been done there in relation to the science of steel, and the Scientific Advisory Committee of the University has given local manufacturers expert guidance in their efforts to replace exports from Germany. Thus, advice has been given on the processes of hardening steel, on materials for polishing razors, on the contact process of procuring sulphuric acid, and so forth. Steps have been taken also to encourage the revival of the old glass industry of South Yorkshire.

SOCIETIES AND ACADEMIES.

LONDON.

Mathematical Society, February 10.—Sir Joseph Larmor, president, in the chair.—J. H. Grace: (i) Theorems on straight lines intersecting at right angles. (ii) The classification of rational approximations.—Mrs. G. C. Young: Infinite derivatives.—E. H. Neville: The bilinear curvature and other functions of independent directions on a surface.—Dr. S. Brodetsky: The attraction of equiangular spirals.—J. Proudman: Additions and corrections to a former paper, "Limiting forms of long-period tides."—R. E. Powers: Certain composite Mersenne's numbers.—Prof. H. F. Baker: Note on a formula connected with the theory of spherical harmonics.—Dr. T. J. P. A. Bromwich: Note on Dr. Baker's formula.—J. Hammond: Notes on the arithmetic of prime numbers.

NO. 2418, VOL. 97]

Royal Meteorological Society, February 16.—Major H. G. Lyons, president, in the chair.—C. E. P. Brooks: The rainfall of Nigeria and the Gold Coast. The paper dealt with the rainfall on the Guinea Coast and its hinterland for the ten years 1904–13. The driest month is January, with scarcely any rain, the wettest is June, and the monthly maps show how the rainy belt travels inland as the wet season comes on. In August it reaches its northernmost position, and the coast is drier during that month than in July and September. The coast is very rainy, the annual fall averaging 160 in., and reaching 200 in. in wet years at some stations in the Niger delta. The interior merges into the desert, with a rainfall of less than 10 in. annually. The variation of the rainfall from year to year is governed by the development and movements of the equatorial belt of low pressure and the subtropical "highs," while it is the alternation of dry and wet seasons which governs the temperature and humidity, rather than the position of the sun, and the dominant factor in Nigerian climatology is not temperature, but rain.—Dr. J. R. Sutton: South African coast temperatures. This paper dealt with the normal monthly mean temperatures at selected stations on the coast of South Africa, a few miles inland, and on the tableland, and the author endeavoured to connect the retarding of the maximum and minimum temperatures at certain stations with the moderating effect of the temperature of the sea and of the direction and force of the wind.

Linnean Society, February 17.—Prof. E. B. Poulton, president, in the chair.—Miss C. Herring-Browne: John Bartram, the pioneer American botanist. Bartram was born on March 23, 1699, near Darby, in County Delaware, Pennsylvania. In 1731 his friend, James Logan, procured a copy of Parkinson's "Theatrum" from England as a present for Bartram, and this decided him to make excursions after plants into Maryland and Delaware. To receive and grow his discoveries he began before the end of the year to lay out the garden, the charm of which was felt by Washington, Jefferson, and Franklin. Many of the American trees were first sent to Europe by Bartram, amongst them being the *Taxodium distichum*, still extant at Mill Hill, in Collinson's old garden. An even finer specimen, which died a few years ago, was 150 ft. high, and 27 ft. in girth; the trunk still stands in the Bartram Garden Park, Philadelphia. Bartram died on September 22, 1777. His life was shortened by the apprehension that his cherished garden might be laid waste by British troops, but his fears were not realised. This garden is now the property of the city of Philadelphia, and is supported as a public park.—E. P. Stebbing: The infestation of bamboos in tidal waters by *Balanus amphitrite* and *Teredo navalis* in Tenasserim. The rapid destruction of bamboo piles is a serious loss, and investigation shows that up to now no species of bamboo is immune; research is to be continued.

Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, February 24.—Sir T. K. Rose, president, in the chair.—E. T. Mellor: The conglomerates of the Witwatersrand. Of the various theories which have been from time to time advanced to account for the association of the gold with the conglomerates of the Rand, two now hold the field: the infiltration theory and the theory which regards the conglomerates as placer deposits, modified by subsequent recrystallisation of many of the constituents. In view of recent extensive developments in prospecting by boreholes and mining, and the evidence accumulated as the result of a survey of the Witwatersrand system during the past five

years, the author submits certain geological aspects of the question which he thinks may assist in forming a conclusion as to the precise nature of the conglomerates and the origin of the gold associated with them. After reviewing the position in the light of these recent investigations, which have, he claims, seriously disturbed the even balance of previously adduced evidence favouring opposing theories, the author considers that the evidence in favour of regarding the conglomerates as "fossil placers" is convincing and is increasing continually with the extension of opportunities for collecting information. The importance of establishing such a theory as fact can scarcely be over-estimated from its bearing upon the future of the Rand goldfields, which have now for some years had a yearly output to the value of approximately 40,000,000 sterling.—H. E. Nicholls: A pioneer bucket dredge in northern Nigeria. The chief interest in this account of the installation of the first bucket dredge in northern Nigeria relates to the fact that the dredge in question was, to the author's knowledge, the first to be operated by internal-combustion engines of the semi-Diesel type. The choice of this type of motor was enforced by the local absence of firewood and the then existing prohibitive cost of coal, which seemed to render the use of steam power quite out of the question. The paper gives a full description of the dredge and its engine, and there are also details of the costs of operating and other particulars which should be useful to engineers confronted with similar problems.—A. S. Wheler: Antimony production in Hunan Province, South China. In view of the importance of this metal at the present juncture, and the fact that China is the world's largest producer—Hunan being, moreover, the chief source of the Chinese supply, this paper makes a timely appearance. It would seem that, as in most Chinese mining, the processes adopted are of a crude and sometimes even primitive nature, but despite this the production is of great economic value, and of the output it is computed that at least 90 per cent. (about 25,000 tons in the year 1914) is exported to other countries.

MANCHESTER.

Literary and Philosophical Society, February 8.—Prof. S. J. Hickson, president, in the chair.—Prof. G. Elliot Smith: New phases of the controversies concerning the Piltdown skull. Prof. Elliot Smith considered the different views that had been recently expressed; (1) that the canine belonged to the upper and not the lower jaw; (2) that the mandible was not human, but that of a hitherto unknown species of chimpanzee, which by some unexplained means made its way into England in the Pleistocene period; (3) that the features differentiating this mandible from that of modern man had been unduly exaggerated; (4) that the canine tooth could not have belonged to the same individual as the skull and the jaw because it differed from them in age, according to one authority being definitely *older*, and to another distinctly *younger*, than the other fragments. These widely divergent views tend to neutralise one another. In considering the possibility that more than one hitherto unknown ape-like man or man-like ape expired in Britain side by side in the Pleistocene period, and left complementary parts, the one of the other, the element of improbability is so enormous as not to be set aside except for the most definite and positive anatomical reasons. The evidence submitted in support of each item of the arguments for the dissociation of the fragments was examined, and it was maintained that none of it was sufficiently strong to bear the enormous weight of improbability which these hypotheses imposed upon it. The author directed special attention to the implied inference that

the cranium itself was not sufficiently simian to be associated with the jaw; and emphasised the fact that the skull itself revealed certain features of a more primitive nature than any other known representative of the human family.—W. J. Perry: The geographical distribution of terraced cultivation and irrigation. Attention was directed to the stupendous efforts made by various populations in the past, whereby whole mountain-sides were laboriously built up into series of great steps, which in many cases were watered by gigantic irrigation works, so that thousands of acres of what otherwise would have been sterile land were made to produce crops and maintain large populations. Such methods were (and in some instances still are) used in Great Britain and Ireland, Spain, Italy, Switzerland, and South Germany, many of the Mediterranean islands, Phœnicia, Mauretania, Canary Islands and Nigeria, Darfur, East Africa, British Central Africa, Rhodesia, Madagascar, Southern and Central Arabia, India, Ceylon, Burma, Assam, Western China, Sumatra, Nias, Java, Madura, Bali, Lombok, Sumbawa, Luzon, Formosa and Japan, New Guinea, Melanesia, Pelew and Caroline Islands, Marquesas Islands, Hawaii, Lesser Paumotus, Easter Island, Peru, Mexico, Honduras, New Mexico, Western Texas, Arizona, East California, and Haiti. These methods, applied in the same way in this peculiar geographical distribution, and irrespective of whether such highly laborious measures were necessary or not, afford the most positive tokens of the migration of primitive culture along the same routes and probably at the same time as the stone-using, mine-working peoples first intruded into the same localised spots on the surface of the globe.—J. W. Jackson: The geographical distribution of the shell-purple industry. One of the most curious uses of shellfish is that of their employment for the production of a purple dye, known to the ancients as "Tyrian purple." The invention of this dye has usually been accredited to the Phœnicians, but Bosanquet has recently shown that it was known to the Minoans of Crete in 1600 B.C. The Phœnicians, however, appear to have been instrumental in spreading the knowledge of the art far and wide; the search for purple-shells was probably one of the motives which led these people to explore areas further afield than their own immediate surroundings. Throughout the Mediterranean, stations for the manufacture of purple were established by these ancient mariners, and evidence is also available of the early practice of the art on the coast of N.W. Africa and in the British Isles (Cornwall and west of Ireland). Eastward of the Mediterranean the knowledge of the art seems to have spread through the Malay region, China, and Japan, as far as Mexico and Central America. In the latter region it was certainly practised in pre-Columbian times, and still survives among the Indians.—J. W. Jackson: Shell-trumpets and their distribution in the Old and New World. The employment of shells as horns and trumpets is of very ancient origin. The sites of the past and present uses of these trumpets form a continuous chain from the Mediterranean region, through India and the Pacific Islands to the American continent. As in the case of shell-purple, Crete figures very prominently in the early use of the conch-shell trumpet, it having been associated with Minoan religious worship. From Crete the cult spread, doubtless through Phœnician influence, to numerous places in the Mediterranean, to India, Tibet, China, and Japan, through Indonesia and the Pacific Islands, to the central parts of America. In the Mediterranean, Triton trumpets have been found in Ligurian caves, said to be of Neolithic age. In India the chank-trumpet is used in connection with Hindu temple worship and special sanctity is associated with

the chank itself. The shell-trumpet enters into ceremonies in Malabar, Siam, etc.; and signal-horn shells are used in Japan. In certain of the Pacific Isles their uses are many. In the New World the shell-trumpet was known in pre-Columbian times, and entered into the religious ceremonial of the Aztecs. Ancient Mexican manuscripts provide evidence of its use in temple worship in precisely the same way as in India. The shell-trumpet was also employed by the Incas and other ancient peoples, and survives to-day in several places.

DUBLIN.

Royal Irish Academy, February 14.—Rev. J. P. Mahaffy, president, in the chair.—J. G. Leatham: Periodic conformal curve-factors and corner-factors. The paper deals with the repeated conformal representation of the doubly connected region which is bounded internally by a closed curve or polygon and is externally unbounded, upon successive semi-infinite strips of a half-plane. Smooth curves are dealt with by means of periodic conformal curve-factors; and the properties of such curve-factors and some comprehensive formulæ for them are discussed. Periodic corner-factors are defined, and it is shown how they give the required transformation in the case in which the internal boundary is polygonal. The periodic curve-factor is exhibited as the limit of a product of periodic corner-factors, and special types are deduced. The results are interpretable in terms of two-dimensional fields of liquid or electric flow, or electric induction. Fields with logarithmic singularities (sources, vortices, electrodes, etc.) are then discussed, and it is shown how, by a double transformation, such fields can be specified for any region the conformal representation of which has been formulated. Thus the field due to a line-charge in presence of a charged conductor in the form of an elliptic cylinder or a polygonal prism is readily determined, and the method is equally applicable to many other problems of similar type.—G. H. Carpenter: The Apterygota of the Seychelles. The collection described was made by members of the Percy Sladen Trust Expedition, and comprises thirteen species of Thysanura and eighteen of Collembola. As only three Apterygota were hitherto recorded from the Seychelles, most of the species now enumerated are regarded as new, and three remarkable Machilids are referred to a new genus. Structural details of the jaws of *Isolepisma*, *Lepidospora*, *Lepidocampa*, *Heteromuricus*, and *Cremastocephalus* are given, together with an account of the genital appendages in *Lepidospora* and *Lepidocampa*. The presence of the latter genus in the Seychelles is of considerable geographical interest; together with some of the Collembolan genera it indicates Malayan and Indian affinities for the fauna of the granitic islands of the Seychelles proper, while the species from the coral islands of the Farquhar and Aldabra groups have on the whole Malagasy and African relationships.

PARIS.

Academy of Sciences, February 14.—M. Camille Jordan in the chair.—G. Bigourdan: A work of F. Viète, supposed to be lost, "l'Harmonicon cœleste."—B. Baillaud: Remarks concerning the determination of the difference of longitude between the Observatories of Paris and Washington. An account of the work of the French-American Committee commencing October, 1913, in which wireless signals between Arlington and the Eiffel Tower were utilised. The final result adopted is 5h. 17m. 36.67s.—Henry Le Chatelier: The law of solubility. A reply to M. Colson.—T. H. Gronwall: Deformation in conformable representation.—Echsner de Coninck and M. Gérard: The atomic weight of bismuth. By the reduction of

bismuth chloride in hydrogen the value 208.50 was obtained for the atomic weight of bismuth.—L. Fernandez Navarro: The discovery of a basalt outcrop in the Sierra de Guadarrama (Spain). This is the only known volcanic outcrop in the centre of the *massif*.—M. Deprat: The stratigraphic series in North Tonkin.—Ph. Glangeaud: The volcanic Pliocene of the Saut de la Pucelle (Puy-de-Dôme).—V. Vincent: The circulation of manganese in natural waters. Manganese is probably present in natural waters as the bicarbonate. The oxides of manganese, in presence of carbon dioxide, do not dissolve to the same extent as the carbonate.—G. Bourguignon: The stimulation of nerves by discharges from condensers.—E. Colardeau and J. Richard: A stereoscopic arrangement for the examination of radiographic proofs, either with normal or pseudoscopic relief.—Ch. J. Gravier: The madrepores collected by S.A.S. the Prince of Monaco in the great depths of the North Atlantic.—A. Vayssière: A Notochiton and some Gasteropods from the second expedition of Dr. Charcot.—J. Bounhiol and L. Pron: A case of complete hermaphroditism in *Chrysothryx aurata*.

BOOKS RECEIVED.

The Mathematical Theory of Probabilities and its Application to Frequency Curves and Statistical Methods. By A. Fisher. Translated and edited with the assistance of W. Bonyngé. Vol. i., Mathematical Probabilities and Homograde Statistics. Pp. xx+171. (New York: The Macmillan Company; London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd.) 8s. 6d. net.

Macmillan's Geographical Exercise Books. iv., The Americas. With Questions by B. C. Wallis. Pp. 48. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd.) 6d.

Thomas Alva Edison. By F. Rolt-Wheeler. Pp. ix+201. (New York: The Macmillan Company; London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd.) 2s. net.

Board of Agriculture and Fisheries. Fishery Investigations. Series ii., Sea Fisheries. Vol. iii., No. 2. Report on Sexual Differentiation in the Biology and Distribution of Plaice in the North Sea. By A. E. Hefford. Pp. 73. (London: H.M.S.O.; Wyman and Sons, Ltd.) 4s.

National Health Insurance. Medical Research Committee. Report of the Special Advisory Committee upon Bacteriological Studies of Cerebro-spinal Fever during the Epidemic of 1915. Pp. 64. (London: H.M.S.O.; Wyman and Sons, Ltd.) 6d.

Napier Tercentenary Memorial Volume. Edited by Dr. C. G. Knott. Pp. xi+441. (London: Published for the Royal Society of Edinburgh by Longmans and Co.) 21s. net.

Wireless Transmission of Photographs. By M. J. Martin. Pp. xi+117. (London: Wireless Press, Ltd.) 2s. 6d. net.

Harvey's Views on the Use of the Circulation of the Blood. By Prof. J. G. Curtis. Pp. xi+194. (New York: Columbia University Press; London: Oxford University Press.) 6s. 6d. net.

The Athenæum Subject Index to Periodicals, 1915. Science and Technology, with Special Reference to the War in its Technological Aspects. Pp. 79. (London: Athenæum Office.) 2s. 6d. net.

Woburn Experimental Fruit Farm. Fifteenth Report of the Woburn Experimental Fruit Farm. Pp. 83. (London: Amalgamated Press, Ltd.) 2s. 3d.

British Fungi and How to Identify Them. By J. H. Crabtree. Pp. 62. (London: C. H. Kelly.) 1s. net.

Instincts of the Herd in Peace and War. By W. Trotter. Pp. 213. (London: T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd.) 3s. 6d. net.

Examples in Magnetism for Students of Physics and Engineering. By Prof. F. E. Austin. Second edition. Pp. 90. (Hanover, N.H.: Prof. F. E. Austin; London: E. and F. N. Spon, Ltd.) 1 dollar 10 cents.

A New Table of Seven-Place Logarithms of all Numbers from 20 000 to 200 000. By E. Sang. Pp. xviii+365. (London: C. and E. Layton.) 21s. net.

Department of Commerce. U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Geodesy. Application of the Theory of Least Squares to the Adjustment of Triangulation. By O. S. Adams. Pp. 220. (Washington: Government Printing Office.)

State of Connecticut. Public Document No. 24. Thirty-eighth Annual Report of the Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, 1914. Pp. xiv+448. (Hartford, Conn.)

The Endocrine Organs: an Introduction to the Study of Internal Secretion. By Sir E. A. Schäfer. (London: Longmans and Co.) 10s. 6d. net.

Scientific Papers. By Sir G. H. Darwin. Vol. v., Supplementary Volume containing Biographical Memoirs. By Sir Francis Darwin and Prof. E. W. Brown. Lectures on Hill's Lunar Theory, etc. Edited by F. J. M. Stratton and J. Jackson. Pp. lv+81. (Cambridge: At the University Press.) 6s. net.

Elements of Mineralogy. By F. Rutley. Revised by H. H. Read. Nineteenth edition. Pp. xxii+394. (London: T. Murby and Co.) 3s. 6d. net.

The Tribes and Castes of the Central Provinces of India. By C. V. Russell, assisted by Rai Bahadur Hira Lal. Four vols. Vol. i., pp. xxv+426. Vol. ii., pp. xi+540. Vol. iii., pp. xi+589. Vol. iv., pp. xi+608. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd.) 42s. net.

The Homeland Handbooks. Penzance and the Land's End District. Edited by J. B. Cornish and J. A. D. Bridger. Pp. 123. (London: Homeland Association, Ltd.) 6d. net.

Manuals of Chemical Technology. vi., The Salt and Alkali Industry, including Potassium Salts and the Stassfurt Industry. By Dr. G. Martin, S. Smith, and F. Milsom. Pp. viii+100. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son.) 7s. 6d. net.

DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

THURSDAY, MARCH 2.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—The Antiseptic Action of Substances of the Chloramine Group: J. B. Cohen, H. D. Dakin, M. Daufresne and J. Kenyon.—The Structure of the Dicyonodent Skull: I. J. B. Sallas and Prof. W. I. Sallas.—Analyses of Agricultural Yield. Part II. The Influence of Natural Environmental Factors upon the yield of Egyptian Cotton: W. L. Balls.—The Function of Chlorophyll, Carotin and Xanthophyll: A. J. Ewart.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Recent Excavations in Mesopotamia—The Northern Capitals, Nineveh and Asshur: Prof. L. W. King.

CHILD STUDY SOCIETY, at 6.—The Danish Child at School: A. E. Hayes. LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 5.—Exhibit of *Giardia (Lambliia) intestinalis* from cases of Diarrhoea in Soldiers, the infections being contracted in Flanders: Dr Annie Porter.—Larval and Post-Larval Stages of *Janus lalandii*: Dr. J. D. F. Gilchrist.—The August Haeleoplankton of some North Worcester-hire Pools: B. Millard Griffiths.—The Distribution of the Box-tree, *Buxus sempervirens*: Dr. Otto Stapf.

FRIDAY, MARCH 3.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 5.30.—Corona and other Forms of Electric Discharge: Prof. S. P. Thompson.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 7.30.—The Oil-fields of Trinidad: V. C. Illing.

MONDAY, MARCH 6.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Some little-known Polynesian Settlements near the Solomon Islands: Charles M. Woodford.

ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Sense-Data and the Physical Object: Prof. T. Percy Nunn.

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, at 8. SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS, at 5.30.—Sewage and its Precipitation: R. Brown.

TUESDAY, MARCH 7.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Plant and the Soil—Man's Control: Dr. E. J. Russell.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 5.30.—Kinematographs of African Animals: H. K. Eustace.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 5.30.—Industrial Development: Harold Cox.

RÖNTGEN SOCIETY, at 8.15.—*Adjourned Discussion*: The Injurious Effects produced by X-rays.—The Use of Inverse Current: A. C. Gunstone.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 8.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 5.30.—Fossil Insects from the British Coal Measures: H. Bolton.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 4.30.—Optical Appliances in Warfare: C. R. Darling.

THURSDAY, MARCH 9.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—*Probable Papers*: The Distribution of Intensity in Broadened Spectrum Lines: Prof. J. W. Nicholson and T. R. Merton.—Prof. Joly's Method of avoiding Collision at Sea: Prof. H. C. Plummer.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Recent Excavations in Mesopotamia—The Southern Capital, Babylon: Prof. L. W. King.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Continuous-current Railway Motors: E. V. Pannell.

OPTICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—A Simple Focometer for the Determination of Short Focal Lengths both Negative and Positive: T. F. Connolly.—The Manufacture and Testing of Prismatic and other Compasses: F. E. Smith.

FRIDAY, MARCH 10.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 5.30.—Illusions of the Upper Air: Sir Napier Shaw.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 5.

SATURDAY, MARCH 11.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Radiations from Atoms and Electrons: Sir J. J. Thomson.

CONTENTS.

PAGE

The New Zealand Flora 1
 New American Steam Tables 2
 Our Bookshelf 3
 Letters to the Editor:—
 Exploration in South-West Africa.—Prof. W. A. Heidman, F.R.S.; Prof. H. H. W. Pearson 4
 Science and the State.—Prof. J. B. Cohen, F.R.S. 5
 Altitudes of Auroræ. (*With Diagram.*)—Prof. Carl Störmer 5
 Ground Rainbows. (*With Diagram.*)—A. E. Heath 5
 The Application of Scientific Methods to the Improvement of the Sugar Beet. (*With Diagram.*) By W. A. D. 6
 The Recent Mortality Among Bees. By F. 7
 Anthropology and Fauna of the Chad Basin. By Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. 9
 Prof. Ivan Petrovitch Pavlov. By W. H. T. 9
 Sir Laurence Gomme. By Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S. 11
 Notes 12
 Our Astronomical Column:—
 A New Comet 17
 Comet 1915a (Mellish) 17
 U.S. Naval Observatory, 1915 17
 A Daylight Meteor 17
 A Transneptunian Planet 17
 Artificial Irrigation in the Western States of North America. By B. C. 17
 Some Recent Studies on Protozoa and Disease 18
 The New Zealand Institute. By A. D. 19
 Therapeutic Action of Ultra-Violet Rays 19
 The Utilisation of Peat. (*Illustrated.*) By G. Fletcher and Prof. G. T. Morgan, F.R.S. 19
 University and Educational Intelligence 24
 Societies and Academies 25
 Books Received 27
 Diary of Societies 28

Editorial and Publishing Offices:

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.,
 ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

Advertisements and business letters to be addressed to the Publishers

Editorial Communications to the Editor.
 Telegraphic Address: PHUSIS, LONDON.
 Telephone Number: GERRARD 8830.